







**BENARES.**

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XXVI**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Benares and Oudh.**

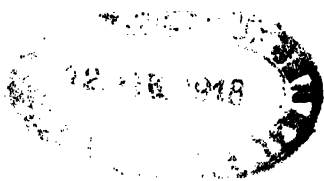


**ALLAHABAD :**

**Printed by W. Abel, Offg. Supt., Government Press, United Provinces.**

**1914.**





910.3  
Un 58  
(B-Be)

6986

SL NO. 039474



***Notes for the " B " Volume of the Gazetteer  
of the Benares District—1901-1911.***

**(1) *Page 85.*—CENSUS, 1911.**

The census figures show an increase in population amounting to 14,951 in the district. The population of the city shows a decline. The figures were however slightly affected by the presence of plague in the city. A recount was made a few months later, but the result remained the same.

**(2) *Page 154.*—POLICE STATIONS.**

By notification no. 511/VIII—2215, dated the 13th May 1907, the police circles in the Benares tahsil were redistributed. The police station at Chaubepur was abolished, and its villages given to Sikraul and Cholakpur. In order to make circles of a more or less uniform size villages were exchanged between various police circles.

**(3) *Page 137.*—SUB-DIVISIONS.**

Under G. O. no. 369, dated the 27th March 1911 pargana Kaswar Raja which up to then had formed part of the Family Domains of the Maharaja of Benares, came into the Benares district for revenue purposes. It was already in the Benares district for criminal.

**(4) *Page 163.*—OPIUM.**

The shop to shop system was reintroduced from April 1st, 1910. Experience proved that with a district contractor the price was raised beyond all reason, leading to smuggling. Some opium was sold retail as high as 80 rupees per seer.

**(5) *Page 164.*—INCOME TAX.**

From 1909-1912 a special enquiry and assessment was made by Rai Bahadur Ganga Sahai, Deputy Collector, which resulted in a very marked increase and also a much fairer assessment.

**(6) *Page 170.*—DISTRICT BOARD.**

From April 1st, 1911, the Family Domains Local Fund ceased to exist and pargana Kaswar Raja was incorporated in the Benares district.

*(7) Page 179.—HOSPITALS.*

From 1st April 1906, a Veterinary Hospital has been opened in the city.

*(8) Page 248.—DASASUMEDH.*

This large bazar close to Dasasumedh Ghat has now been properly built by the municipality at a cost of 22,000 rupees.

*(9) Page 249.—DASASUMEDH.*

All the Siga Mission station is within the municipal limits

*(10) Page 253.—MACHODRI TANK.*

The grounds round the Machodri Tank have now been formed into the Gokul Chand Memorial Park.

*(11) Page 253.—BISHESIURGUNJ.*

This market has now been rebuilt and connected with Alaipura railway station by a fine broad road.

*(12) Page 258.—CHAITGANJ.*

The Zenana Mission is in Ram Katora not Houz Katora.

*(13) Page 263.—WATER WORKS.*

A new pump at Bhadaini has been erected, capable of pumping up half a million gallons per hour. A second rising main has been put in, a lock bar pipe 36 in. diameter. According to the statistics there are 8,697 house connections, 426 standposts, and maintenance charges about 85,000 rupees per annum. Consumption about 25 gallons per head.

*(14) Page 264.—DRAINAGE.*

The old rectangular drains are being taken up, and their level improved, and they are being cutted, so that they will be much better.

---

# Gazetteer of Benares.

---

## APPENDIX.

---



# GAZETTEER OF BENARES.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils .. ..	i
TABLE II - Statistics of cultivation and irrigation ..	iii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses : ..	iv
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police .. ..	v
List of Schools, 1913 .. ..	vi
Provincial and Local Roads, 1912-13 .. ..	xii



APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Barnes ..	564,276	285,998	278,278	489,343	247,136	242,210	72,035	37,269	34,765	2,895	1,593	1,302
Gangapur ..	88,831	44,250	44,581	84,401	42,012	42,389	4,401	2,224	2,177	29	14	15
Chandauli ..	243,928	121,819	122,109	223,178	111,625	111,553	20,421	10,023	10,398	329	171	158
Total ..	897,035	452,067	444,968	796,925	400,773	396,152	96,857	49,516	47,341	3,253	1,778	1,475



## Benares District.

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

Thanas.	Total			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Adampur ..	22,433	11,317	11,106	13,545	6,905	6,639	8,816	4,382	4,434	62	29	33
2. Alinagar ..	33,997	17,650	16,347	29,790	15,453	14,337	8,943	2,060	1,983	264	137	127
3. Baragaon ..	62,433	31,144	31,289	59,464	29,640	29,824	2,934	1,496	1,438	15	8	8
4. Belapur ..	43,745	21,570	22,175	31,160	18,242	17,918	6,400	3,251	3,209	125	77	48
5. Ballua ..	41,258	21,347	22,911	42,542	19,664	20,878	3,689	1,672	2,017	27	11	16
6. Chetganj ..	20,985	10,835	10,150	14,886	7,637	7,249	5,946	3,117	2,829	153	81	72
7. Chawk ..	24,683	12,955	11,728	19,464	10,272	9,192	4,980	2,544	2,446	229	139	90
8. Cholaipur ..	43,113	23,256	22,837	42,838	21,598	21,205	3,308	1,147	1,212	25	14	11
9. Chandauli ..	7,287	4,377	2,910	5,096	2,772	2,324	1,435	1,030	1,465	2	2	2
10. Cantonment ..	45,000	22,510	22,490	35,714	17,854	17,854	8,833	4,574	4,259	786	605	181
11. Dasasum ..	22,869	11,673	11,196	7,938	4,072	3,851	14,082	7,478	7,209	453	82	371
12. Jaitpura ..	32,430	16,877	15,553	28,523	14,813	13,713	3,782	1,990	1,792	264	128	136
13. Kotwali ..	74,573	37,181	37,392	71,448	35,643	35,805	8,123	1,537	1,583	122	74	48
14. Mirza Murad ..	63,253	31,478	31,775	59,779	29,711	30,068	3,251	1,653	1,599	2	1	1
15. Phulpur ..	28,019	14,202	13,817	23,747	12,114	11,633	4,253	2,077	2,178	223	115	108
16. Ramnagar ..	63,522	31,608	31,914	59,330	29,435	29,893	4,160	2,149	2,011	19	11	8
17. Rohania ..	81,286	42,873	38,360	76,178	39,435	36,713	5,635	3,181	2,454	423	24	18
18. Sikraul ..	50,363	24,981	25,377	47,024	23,348	23,676	3,332	1,636	1,696	-7	2	198
19. Saidraja ..	41,178	20,378	20,800	39,272	19,448	19,824	1,896	922	974	10	8	5
20. Sakal Diba ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	8,97,035	4,52,037	4,44,998	7,93,925	4,00,773	3,96,152	96,857	49,516	47,341	3,253	1,778	1,475





TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1819 Fashi.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culture-able.	Cultivated.							Dry.	Total.	Double cropped.
				Irrigated.				Tanks.	Other sources.				
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Acres.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.		
Dehat Amanat	35,832	7,124	4,797	6,408	..	4,647	..	1,761	17,003	23,411	5,043		
Kaswar Sarkar	28,022	1,790	5,115	8,891	..	7,891	..	1,000	12,226	21,117	4,453		
Pandrah	30,837	2,137	8,298	9,516	..	9,077	..	439	10,906	20,421	5,087		
Katehar	66,438	5,783	9,797	12,070	..	10,924	..	1,143	28,788	50,858	10,384		
Sultampur	7,626	631	1,937	1,094	..	84	..	230	3,934	5,058	1,318		
Kol Aslah	55,915	3,516	14,907	19,155	..	16,736	..	2,419	18,337	37,494	10,402		
Athgawan	22,998	1,746	5,008	6,855	..	6,166	..	699	9,389	16,244	3,516		
Sheopur	21,048	2,401	4,042	4,897	..	4,280	..	617	9,708	14,605	2,807		
Jalpur	28,911	5,678	3,420	1,978	..	1,724	..	254	17,835	19,813	3,194		
Kaswar Raja	75,680	6,319	15,929	25,227	..	23,663	..	1,564	28,205	53,432	9,526		
Tahsil Benares	3,72,827	37,125	73,250	96,091	..	85,962	..	10,129	1,06,301	2,62,452	55,708		
Barhwal	41,284	4,401	5,176	9,349	..	2,946	..	6,403	22,354	31,702	9,812		
Barah	31,573	5,932	1,941	3,169	..	2,631	..	538	20,547	23,691	5,459		
Dhus	29,100	3,224	4,356	4,487	..	1,399	..	3,088	17,033	21,520	8,588		
Mawai	12,248	2,166	2,252	577	..	331	..	246	7,253	7,930	1,760		
Mahwari	22,658	3,765	3,229	3,272	..	2,028	..	1,244	12,394	15,634	3,683		
Majhwar	48,585	9,921	4,925	10,843	..	9,307	..	1,586	29,776	40,669	15,497		
Narwan	67,339	8,745	7,814	3,837	..	2,724	..	1,143	51,913	55,780	14,877		
Rahpur	19,652	3,891	3,757	1,618	..	673	..	943	10,386	12,004	2,861		
Tahsil Chandauli	2,72,438	30,050	33,523	37,234	..	24,049	..	15,193	1,71,643	2,08,866	61,497		
District, Total	6,45,265	67,175	1,06,773	1,33,323	..	1,08,001	..	25,322	3,37,994	4,71,317	1,17,185		

N.B.—Kaswar Raja pargana which formerly formed His Highness the Maharaja of Benares, tahsil Gangapur, has now been included in Government territories as a pargana of tahsil Benares.

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1320 Fashi.

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Asa- Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidences per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
		3	4	5	6	7
1	2	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		
Dihat Amanat ..	Benares Haveli ..	52,235 3 0	6,327 3 3	58,562 6 3		
Kaswar Sarkar ..	Kaswar Afrad ..	49,931 9 2	4,703 6 7	54,634 15 9		
Pandrah ..	Pandrah ..	59,700 15 6	4,907 13 6	64,608 13 0		
Katehar ..	Katehar ..	1,00,481 11 1	10,245 11 5	1,10,727 6 6		
Sultanpur ..	Do. ..	9,674 7 0	938 6 6	10,612 13 6		
Kol Aslah ..	Kola ..	87,338 5 0	9,175 6 6	96,513 11 6		
Athgawan ..	Harahna ..	47,937 10 6	4,199 2 0	52,136 12 6		
Sheopur ..	Benares Haveli ..	36,449 15 8	4,321 10 8	40,771 10 4		
Jalhurpur ..	Ditto ..	45,201 0 0	4,426 5 10	49,627 5 10		
Kaswar Raja ..	Kaswar Afrad ..	1,24,329 7 6	* 10,856 7 7	1,35,685 15 1		
	Total, Benares tahsil ..	6,13,840 4 5	60,101 9 10	6,73,941 14 3		
Barhwal ..	Barhwal ..	32,972 13 6	5,784 6 3	38,757 3 9		
Barah ..	Tanda ..	42,504 15 9	4,265 9 0	46,770 8 9		
Dhus ..	Dhus ..	27,879 14 9	4,163 14 5	32,043 13 2		
Mawai ..	Mawai ..	20,467 10 0	1,974 12 2	22,442 6 2		
Mahwari ..	Mahwari ..	24,114 7 6	2,940 6 11	27,054 14 5		
Majhwar ..	Majhwar ..	40,814 10 8	7,227 10 1	48,042 4 9		
Narwan ..	Narwan ..	57,000 12 0	9,902 4 4	66,903 0 4		
Rahpur ..	Rahpur ..	34,538 5 7	3,257 0 7	37,795 6 2		
	Total, tahsil Chandauli ..	2,80,233 9 9	39,515 15 9	3,19,809 9 6		
	District total ..	8,94,133 14 2	99,617 9 7	9,93,751 7 9		

\* Includes Rs. 7,701-3-4 on account of local rates.





TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1912.*

Thana.	Sub Inspec- tors.	Head Con- stable.	Con- stable.	Provin- cial chauki- dars.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kotwali ..	2	7	98	..	..	..	..
Chawk ..	2	5	75	..	..	..	..
Dasasumedh ..	3	7	78	..	..	7	..
Chait Ganj ..	2	6	49	..	..	3	..
Bhelupura ..	2	6	60	..	..	40	..
Jaitpura ..	2	3	39	..	..	..	..
Adampura ..	1	4	58	..	..	4	..
Sikraul ..	3	2	27	3	..	146	8
Cantonment ..	2	4	34	..	..	13	..
Rohania ..	2	2	17	..	..	140	4
Mirza Murad ..	2	2	16	..	..	148	6
Cholapur ..	2	1	13	..	..	116	8
Paoolpur ..	2	2	17	..	..	127	2
Baragaon ..	2	3	15	..	..	116	2
Sakaldiha ..	2	1	12	..	..	85	..
Ballua ..	1	1	10	..	..	91	..
Alinagar ..	2	2	15	..	..	65	4
Chandauli ..	1	3	18	..	..	94	4
Saidraja ..	2	1	17	..	..	102	12
Ramnagar ..	1	1	12	..	14	54	2
Civil Reserve ..	8	16	114	..	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	3	29	185	..	..	..	..
Mounted Police ..	..	1	21	..	..	..	..
Total ..	49	109	1,000	3	14	1,413	52



## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913.

School.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
<i>A.—Secondary.</i>			
Queen's College .. {	College ..	Government.	..
Queen's Collegiate School.	Sanskrit College ..	Ditto.	..
Bengali Tola ..	High School ..	Ditto.	..
London Mission School.	Ditto ..	Aided Recognized.	..
Jai Narain's College	Ditto ..	London Missionary Society aided.	..
Central Hindu College.	Ditto ..	Church Missionary Society aided.	..
Central Hindu Collegiate School.	College ..	Unaided Recognized.	..
Harsh Chandra School.	High School ..	Ditto.	..
O. M. S. Normal School Girls	Ditto ..	Aided Recognized.	..
O. H. Girls' School..	A. V. Middle ..	Church Missionary Soc.ety.	..
Patwari School* ..	Ditto ..	Private.	..
*Daya Nand A. V. School.	Technical ..	Government.	..
Joint Ry. Indian Boys' School.	Middle School ..	Recognized unaided ..	70
H. K. High School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	112
	High School ..	Ditto ..	364
<i>B.—Primary.</i>			
Model Training School.	Technical ..	Municipality ..	4
Pakki Bazar ..	Upper Primary ..	Ditto ..	126
Chetganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	105
Raja Darwaza ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	159
Bhadaini ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	111
Jait Pura ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	114
P. snaharia ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	107
Hanoman Phatak ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	114
Alipur ..	Upper Primary ..	Municipality ..	97
Jagatganj ..	Lower Primary ..	Ditto ..	68
Dasasumedh ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	51
Daranagar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	70
Raj Ghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	88
Kabir Chaura ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	75
Madanpura ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	86
Khajwan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	82
Laksh ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	36
Pulandha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	94
Aurangabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	47
Model school ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	69
Katwapura ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	35
Jangambari Girls' School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	24
Tilochan Girls' School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	19





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

School.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
<i>B.—Primary.</i>			
Jagatganj ..	Vernacular Middle School	Municipality ..	106
Jangambari ..	Lower Primary ..	Municipal Aided ..	40
Night School Alaipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
Rajmandir ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	34
Night School Khojwa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20
" " Rajghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	18
Durga Kund ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	21
Aitohoson Orphanage Misirpokhara.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4
Peari Kalan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	23
Mazhar-ul-ulum ..	Upper Primary ..	Ditto ..	23
Agarwala Pathshala ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	87
Bal Pathshala Bhadaini.	Sanskrit ..	Ditto ..	23
Night School Laksa ..	Lower Primary ..	Ditto ..	12
Night School Ghasiari Tola.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	16
Central Training School, Bullansala.	(Girls) Middle School	Ditto ..	92
Lahori Tola ..	Upper Primary ..	Ditto ..	31
Gai Ghat ..	Lower Primary ..	Ditto ..	26
Raj Ghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	13
Maha Kali Pathshala Sonarpura.	Upper Primary ..	Ditto ..	59
O. M. S. Orphanage Sagra.	Ditto ..	Church Missionary Society and aided by Municipal.	72
L. M. Bhadaini ..	Lower Primary ..	London Mission Society and aided by Municipality.	70
L. M. Compound ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	57
L. M. Naibasti ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
Barna Bridge ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	13
L. M. Dina Nath Gola.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
L. M. Brid Kal ..	(Girls) Lower Primary.	Ditto ..	40
L. M. Sanktha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	35
Bhairo Vidayalya Nawabganj.	Sanskrit ..	Private ..	15
Kurk Shetra School, Assi.	Do. ..	Do. ..	20
Maheshwari Pathshala, Assi.	Do. ..	Do. ..	15
Sadhoo Pathshala, Assi.	Do. ..	Do. ..	30
Sanskrit Pathshala, Assi.	Do. ..	Do. ..	23
Sons of India C. H. Bhinga Anathalya ..	Lower Primary ..	Do. ..	39
	Ditto ..	Do. ..	9

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1918—(continued).

School.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
<i>B.—Primary—(continued).</i>			
Sonarpura ..	Lower Primary ..	Private ..	28
Krim Kund, Sonarpura.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	12
Aarhar School ..	Anglo Middle ..	Do. ..	57
Naibasti ..	Lower Primary ..	Do. ..	8
Raja Bazar ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	45
Wesleyan Mission Girls' School.	Ditto ..	Wesleyan Mission Society	26
Nadesar ..	Persian ..	Private ..	10
Dithori Mahal ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	17
Masjid Nawab Tonk	Persian and Arabic	Do. ..	14
Bhojubar ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	13
Masjid Daim Khan	Ditto ..	Do. ..	40
Sadar Bazar ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	8
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	7
Madarsa Islamia ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	35
Nadesar Talub ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	30
Madarsa, Islamia Pulandha.	Persian ..	Do. ..	24
Chasma Nur (Phatak Shaikh Salim).	Persian and Arabic	Do. ..	16
Bahi Khata, Chetganj.	Technical ..	Do. ..	175
Goladina Nath ..	Lower Primary ..	Do. ..	40
Sanskrit Pathshala Sarai Gobardhan.	Sanskrit ..	Do. ..	19
Sanskrit Pathshala, Aurangabad.	Do. ..	Do. ..	10
Brahman Free School, Jagatganj.	Do. ..	Do. ..	27
Ditto ..	Anglo Middle ..	Do. ..	84
Mazhar-ul-ulum, Madanpura.	Lower Primary ..	Do. ..	55
Shish Bodhak Pathshala, Kalkagali.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	126
Marwari Pathshala	Ditto ..	Do. ..	25
Mandir Dawoji Sagra	Sanskrit ..	Do. ..	150
Terhi Nim (Sanyasi Pathshala).	Do. ..	Do. ..	25
Terhi Nim (Brahman Vidyalaya).	Do. ..	Do. ..	55
Darbhangia Sanskrit Pathshala, Lahori Tola.	Do. ..	Do. ..	150
Darbhangia Sanskrit Pathshala, Kalkagali.	Do. ..	Do. ..	7
Kela Brham Chari School (Sumesar Gali).	Do. ..	Do. ..	25





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

School	Class.	Management.	Average attend- ance.
<i>B.—Primary—(continued).</i>			
Kankubj Vaidak Pathshala Dassa- sumedh.	Sanskrit ..	Private .. ..	10
Madanpura ..	Persian and Arabic	Private .. ..	107
Poor academy, Ma- danpura.	Anglo Middle ..	Do. .. ..	153
Anglo-Bengali Chin- taman School.	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	206
Anglo-Vernacular School, Ramapura.	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	15
Rai Sahab Tulsi Pathshala, Sagra.	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	30
Adarsh Vidayalya Jangambari.	Anglo-Bengali ..	Do. .. ..	161
Aurangabad ..	Sanskrit ..	Do. .. ..	3
Ditto ..	Vernacular School Lower Primary.	Do. .. ..	20
Bhaira Ganj ..	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	61
Mokimganj ..	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	10
Hanuman Phatak ..	Arabic and Persian ..	Do. .. ..	4
Makinganj ..	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	19
Phulwaria ..	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	12
Koikabazar ..	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	20
Hasanpura ..	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	25
Madan tola ..	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	160
Alampur ..	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	14
Pathani tola ..	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	12
Digia ..	Technical ..	Wesleyan Mission Ditto ..	15
Digia Girls' School ..	Lower Primary ..	Do. .. ..	22
Naibasti Ishargangi	Sanskrit ..	Private .. ..	100
Jaitpura ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	20
Ishargangi ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	5
Oripur ..	Arabic and Persian ..	Do. .. ..	14
Jalaluddinpur ..	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	8
Salarpura ..	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	20
Matlauluima (Kaman garha).	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	20
Muftahul aloom (Ra- sulpura).	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	24
Qazipura ..	Arabic and Persian ..	Private .. ..	13
Gaighat ..	Upper Primary ..	Do. .. ..	57
Sissabdhak Pathshala	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	12
Gopal Mandir.	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	85
Gujarvaish Pathsha- la (Bulla Nala).	Ditto ..	Wesleyan Mission ..	27
W. M. School (Bulla Nala).	Ditto ..	Private .. ..	45
Ohhatradhari School	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	41
Scot tola.	Anglo-Vernacular ..	Do. .. ..	
Anglo-Vernacular School.			



LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

School.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
<i>B.—Primary—(continued).</i>			
Hindi School ..	Hindi ..	Private ..	9
Sishbadhak Pathshala Goal Das.	Upper Primary ..	Do. ..	45
Chaukhambha ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	18
Mandir Bara Maharaja (Do.)	Ditto ..	Do. ..	30
Bhoothi Imli ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	12
Bhaiya Guru Pathshala Bhant gali.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	8
Kashi Pathshala Baujl kafarsh.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	40
Hathi gali ..	Sanskrit ..	Do. ..	49
Mahulla Narain Dikshit.	Do. ..	Do. ..	10
Ghasi tola ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	50
Ghasi tola Bhanbal-lab Pathshala.	Do. ..	Do. ..	80
Sanyasi Pathshala ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	100
Durga Tripathi Pathshala.	Do. ..	Do. ..	50
Sursti Vod Videyala	Do. ..	Do. ..	15
Sanatan Dharm Videyala.	Do. ..	Do. ..	80
Radha Krishna Pathshala (Nepali Khapra).	Do. ..	Do. ..	80
Burmal ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	20
Resham Katra ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	16
Karan Ghanta ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	15
Bulla Nala ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	150
Thatheri Bazar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	30
Bulla Nala ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	12
Hauz Katora ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	15
Gayan Bapi ..	Arabic and Persian	Do. ..	109
Kotwalpura ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	84
Masjid Raja Bibi ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	7
Chauk Kapra Bazar	Ditto ..	Do. ..	20
Sarai Harha ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	9
Ohhatta Tale ..	Lower Primary ..	Do. ..	18
Resham Katra ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	35
Hauz Katora ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	25
Krishna Vidayala	Ditto ..	Do. ..	35
Bulla Nala.			
Sondia ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	23
Gali Nandan Sahu..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	25
Balkrishna Kali Samaj Bulla Nala.	Technical ..	Do. ..	20
Resham Katra ..	Upper Primary ..	Do. ..	80
Burmal ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	35
Harihar Barman School.	Anglo-Middle ..	Do. ..	151





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(concluded).

School.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
<i>B. Primary—(concluded)</i>			
Toilik Vaish School (Kazipur).	Lower Primary ..	Private ..	26
Englishia hino Girl School.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	42
Nadosar do. ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	23

*Statement opening length of all the Provincial and Local roads maintained by the Public Works Department at end of 1912-13.*

Name of roads.	Length of roads.		
<b>PROVINCIAL I. A. CLASS.</b>			
	Mile.	Fur. Ft.	Miles to 2 places of decimals.
Grand Trunk road .. .. .	50	1 23	50.13
Benares to Jaunpur .. .. .	19	5 440	19.70
Benares cantonment railway station approach road	0	5 69	0.64
Benares city railway station approach road ..	1	2 0	1.25
Approach road to Said Raja railway station ..	0	0 435	0.08
Approach road to Said Raja goods shed ..	0	0 429	0.08
Division of Benares city railway station approach, Bengal North-Western Railway .. .. .	0	0 475	0.09
Total ..	71	7 551	71.97
<b>LOCAL I. A. CLASS.</b>			
Baragaon to Mungari road.. .. .	5	6 211	5.80
Benares to Marwadih vice Trunk road .. .. .	2	5 148	2.65
Benares to Sindhora .. .. .	2	0 0	2.00
Benares contonment to Grand Trunk road .. .. .	0	3 448	0.46
Jalilpur to Ramnagar .. .. .	3	2 77	3.20
Benares cantonment to Marwadih .. .. .	1	2 240	1.30
Pandaypur road .. .. .	1	1 70	1.14
Phulpur railway station road .. .. .	1	5 10	1.62
Ramnagar Ghat road .. .. .	1	4 0	1.50
Sheopur road .. .. .	1	3 345	1.50
Sheopur railway station road .. .. .	0	1 291	0.18
Approach road to Kadipur railway station ..	0	4 405	0.58
Ramnagar Narainpur road .. .. .	2	0 240	2.04
Sarnath road .. .. .	1	7 0	1.87
Total ..	25	6 505	25.84
<b>I. B. CLASS</b>			
Asamgarh Benares road .. .. .	16	0 2	16.04
Benares to Ghazipur .. .. .	18	4 90	18.52
Total ..	34	5 110	34.56





# **MIRZAPUR.**

---

**Supplementary statistics to**

**VOLUME XXVII**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh.**



**ALLAHABAD :**

**Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.**

**1917.**





# GAZETTEER OF MIRZAPUR.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 .. ..	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 .. ..	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. ..	iii
TABLE IV.—Death according to cause .. ..	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and Irrigation, 1319 <i>fasli</i> for 1911-12	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils .. ..	vi—ix
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. ..	x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. ..	xi
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements..	xii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1319 <i>fasli</i> (Revenue year 1911-12)	xiii
TABLE XI.—Excise .. ..	xiv
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. ..	xv
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. ..	xvi
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils .. ..	xvii
TABLE XV.—District Board .. ..	xviii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Mirzapur .. ..	xix
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police, 1912 .. ..	xx
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. ..	xxi
List of schools, 1911-12 .. ..	xxii
Roads, 1911-12 .. ..	xxvi
Ferries, 1911-12 .. ..	xxvii
Post offices, 1911-12 .. ..	xxviii
Markets, 1911-12 .. ..	xxix
Fairs, 1911-12 .. ..	xxx



## APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—*Population by Tahsils, 1911.*

Tahsila.	Total.			Hindus.			Muslimans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Mirampur ..	306,088	151,141	154,947	285,920	140,771	145,149	19,485	10,039	9,446	683	331	352
Chunar ..	176,043	86,796	89,246	162,134	80,014	82,120	13,321	6,502	6,819	587	280	307
Robertsganj ..	163,088	79,944	83,144	155,709	76,888	78,851	6,379	3,086	3,293	..	..	..
Dudhi ...	80,583	40,897	40,186	78,125	37,119	39,006	2,314	1,196	1,118	144	82	62
Kourh * ..	275,862	136,594	139,268	254,110	125,556	128,554	21,654	10,993	10,661	98	45	53
Chakia * ..	70,383	35,342	35,041	65,024	32,619	32,411	5,354	2,725	2,629	5	4	1
Total ..	1,071,046	530,214	540,832	1,001,022	494,931	506,091	68,507	34,541	33,966	1,517	742	775
Total excluding Benares State.	724,801	353,278	366,523	681,888	336,762	345,126	41,499	20,823	20,676	1,414	693	721

**NOTE.**—Kourh and Chakia are now in Benares State.

TABLE II.—Population of thanas, 1911.

Name of thana.	Total population.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
Ahaura ..	34,459	17,169	17,290	31,755	15,816	14,939	2,623	1,912	1,811	81	41	40
Aurai B. ..	26,973	12,869	14,104	25,616	12,216	13,400	1,355	652	703	2	1	1
Bindhachal ..	39,856	19,927	19,929	34,650	17,260	17,390	5,193	2,661	2,532	13	6	7
Bhadabi ..	65,788	31,513	34,275	61,335	32,018	32,317	4,426	2,183	2,243	22	12	10
Chunar ..	73,510	36,426	37,084	68,033	32,628	33,405	7,430	3,791	3,639	17	7	10
Chopan ..	66,687	32,988	33,719	60,916	30,184	30,732	5,452	2,640	2,812	319	144	175
* Chakia ..	31,988	15,082	15,906	31,461	15,788	15,673	477	244	233	..	..	..
Dudhi ..	70,383	35,343	35,041	65,024	32,613	32,411	5,354	2,725	2,629	5	4	1
Ghorawal ..	46,842	23,455	23,387	45,610	22,794	22,816	1,098	585	513	194	76	58
* Gopiganj ..	30,913	15,393	15,520	30,055	14,973	15,082	853	420	438	..	..	..
Halia ..	38,652	18,932	19,720	36,145	17,961	18,184	2,682	1,276	1,406	68	32	36
Kotwali ..	37,572	18,932	18,640	35,748	17,961	17,787	1,824	971	853	..	..	..
Khairwa ..	66,647	33,563	33,084	57,925	28,955	28,970	8,239	4,356	3,883	483	252	231
Kon ..	33,741	16,942	16,799	32,515	16,325	16,190	1,216	611	605	10	6	4
Kachwa ..	14,397	7,132	7,265	13,561	6,714	6,847	836	418	418	..	..	..
* Kachwa B. ..	42,832	20,599	22,233	41,194	19,765	21,429	1,429	718	711	279	115	164
Lalganj ..	453	232	220	452	222	230	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marban ..	30,970	15,774	15,196	29,889	15,187	14,702	1,080	586	494	1	1	..
Mirzapur bhard ..	24,258	12,227	12,031	23,618	11,889	11,729	688	333	355	2	2	..
Pandri ..	56,976	27,810	29,066	55,117	26,509	28,608	4,686	2,261	2,425	73	40	33
Pannooaganj ..	29,078	14,514	14,569	28,011	13,985	14,026	1,054	526	528	8	3	5
Robertaganj ..	35,907	17,554	18,353	34,708	16,974	17,734	1,199	580	619	..	..	..
* Suriawan ..	43,938	23,838	25,100	45,924	22,409	23,515	3,009	1,424	1,585	..	..	..
..	63,392	31,467	31,925	59,799	29,692	30,107	3,598	1,765	1,833	..	..	..
Total ..	1,071,066	530,314	540,752	1,001,022	494,931	506,091	68,507	34,541	33,966	1,517	742	775
Total excluding Benares State.	724,801	356,278	368,523	681,888	336,762	345,126	41,499	20,823	20,676	1,414	693	731

\* These are in Benares State from April, 1911 when the state was created.





TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1909 ..	31,249	16,453	14,896	28·96	32,626	16,972	15,654	30·12
1910 ..	39,700	20,941	18,759	36·68	37,588	20,107	17,476	34·72
1911 ..	34,832	17,764	16,568	42·43	30,381	15,244	15,137	35·60

NOTE. —The figures of the family domains for 1910 are noted below for facility of comparison.

F. D. M. B.	12,608	..	..	..	16,187	..	..	..
-------------	--------	----	----	----	--------	----	----	----



TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1909 .. ..	32,626	..	102	1,151	24,594	113
1910 .. ..	37,583	1,291	2,890	52	25,228	148
1911 .. ..	30,381	6,899	353	23	10,486	103

NOTE.—The figures of the family domains for 1910 are noted below for facility of comparison.

1910	..	..	..	..	16,187	1,145	2,081	12	10,055	17
------	----	----	----	----	--------	-------	-------	----	--------	----





TABLE V.—Statistics of Cultivation and Irrigation 1319 Faslî for 1911-12.

6986

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.						Double cropped.	
	2	3	4	Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry.	Total.	
1				5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tappa Kon tahsil Mirzapur ..	25,314	6,527	1,195	352	..	348	..	9	17,240	17,592	2,800
" Majhwa ..	26,071	8,046	3,375	7,279	..	6,653	..	1,626	12,471	19,750	3,677
" Updraudh ..	893,720	79,966	225,598	3,285	..	2,006	23	1,256	84,871	88,156	20,243
" Chaurasi upland portion ..	107,360	16,050	69,264	1,545	..	1,148	17	385	20,501	22,046	5,060
" low ..	106,775	25,807	25,849	8,657	..	7,767	47	843	46,932	55,619	7,761
" Chhanve ..	99,077	24,352	23,875	3,079	..	2,297	35	747	48,271	51,350	4,513
Total Mirzapur tahsil ..	768,317	155,248	348,556	24,197	..	19,209	122	4,866	230,316	254,518	44,038
Pargana Ahraura lowland portion ..	22,787	11,269	2,940	4,468	..	2,368	..	2,070	4,120	8,578	2,094
" up ..	24,443	1,446	19,571	931	..	19	..	912	2,495	3,426	708
" Bhagwat low ..	32,906	5,596	6,398	3,830	..	2,084	..	1,146	16,782	20,612	5,120
" Bhuli ..	52,545	21,813	20,186	1,816	..	6	1,999	511	8,781	10,547	2,175
" Bhuli ..	56,500	6,612	5,867	9,947	..	4,919	..	5,028	34,574	44,521	19,590
" Havali Ohunar ..	31,145	5,831	3,784	1,508	..	1,099	..	409	20,522	22,080	4,961
" Kiriat ..	28,565	5,339	1,673	214	..	181	..	88	21,839	21,553	4,003
" Saktegarh ..	110,725	28,685	63,220	3,666	..	488	..	3,218	15,184	18,840	5,175
Total Ohunar tahsil ..	369,617	86,371	121,139	26,860	..	11,584	1,299	13,377	128,747	150,107	43,837
Pargana Barhar Bobertganj ..	290,490	39,394	156,589	27,644	..	69	27,321	234	72,863	100,517	34,159
" Bhughar ..	281,541	151,658	80,107	12,403	..	63	10,363	1,977	37,379	49,782	19,192
" Agori ..	456,927	396,142	23,361	1,207	..	120	612	475	36,217	37,424	23,463
Total Bobertganj tahsil ..	1,028,956	587,189	1,604,057	41,254	..	272	38,296	2,686	146,459	187,718	76,804
" Dandhi ..	632,269	439,632	63,376	2,020	..	489	783	748	117,249	119,269	25,340
Total Mirzapur district ..	2,769,161	1,268,430	789,129	93,831	..	31,654	40,500	21,677	617,771	711,502	1,90,034
Total tahsil Family Domains for 1910-11 ..	366,153	69,291	57,409	50,909	..	34,384	..	16,425	178,014	236,823	52,767

6936

**TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Mirzapur.**

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Peas.	Alsi.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Kodan.
1816	107,372	14,645	49,054	25,988	6,401	7,111	171,506	31,303	36,610	32,458	33,488
1817	122,466	18,672	50,030	31,385	7,920	8,841	171,198	30,160	35,809	36,947	31,394
1818	135,071	22,214	56,214	33,897	7,107	10,626	171,710	28,178	38,003	36,317	39,019
1819	144,845	25,352	56,725	28,041	6,742	42,562	153,241	18,580	39,893	35,165	27,070





TABLE VI.--Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Chunar.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Peas.	Alm.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice.	Sanwan.
<i>Fusli.</i>											
1316	75,242	14,612	24,076	13,673	8,954	3,033	101,014	8,370	19,195	41,491	16,597
1317	90,372	19,236	26,500	14,657	10,690	4,525	98,135	9,321	17,570	38,751	12,579
1318	97,011	21,940	28,086	15,580	9,472	5,376	98,558	7,445	20,082	41,487	13,406
1319	99,979	19,540	26,734	11,753	9,049	13,691	98,639	50,048	19,780	40,138	11,871



TABLE VI (continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops from 1316 to 1319 Faslī, tahsil Robertganj.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Peas.	Alsi.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.	Sanwan.
<i>Fasl.</i>											
1316	85,616	21,856	23,867	12,636	498	11,757	127,310	47,665	12,891	30,599	17,055
1317	109,052	27,173	28,814	14,560	509	16,245	128,140	61,529	10,473	24,210	11,597
1318	116,080	30,361	27,517	14,807	394	14,492	145,784	67,840	10,848	34,031	13,391
1319	125,675	31,139	26,702	12,551	371	22,821	138,899	73,227	10,531	27,471	10,853





TABLE VI (continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops from 1316 to 1319 Faslī, tahsil Dadhi.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.				
	Total	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Peas.	Alsi.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.	Sanwan.
<i>Fasli.</i>											
1316 ..	21,580	1,089	17,197	978	298	140	99,816	8,923	15,477	15,310	16,070
1317 ..	24,067	1,258	18,789	1,715	145	280	100,966	14,096	14,365	13,417	13,102
1318 ..	31,685	1,821	18,288	9,034	287	437	153,911	30,024	10,887	22,176	13,604
1319 ..	30,771	1,822	18,294	8,050	290	445	113,838	14,579	14,504	13,684	13,192

TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice.

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of														Cases under	
	Offences against public tranquility (chapter 8).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.		
1909	71	16	38	1	21	40	173	54	75	143	85	37	5	4		
1910	61	15	43	4	27	28	198	22	30	127	46	20	..	18		
1911	38	12	24	5	23	15	112	9	45	108	59	34	4	3		
F. D. M. B. ..	6	6	18	..	10	3	33	4	13	43	21	9	..	12		

NOTE.—The figures of the Family domains for 1910 are noted below for facility of comparison.

NOTE.—The figures of the Family domains for 1910 are noted below for facility of comparison.





TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable Crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo moto.	By order of magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1909 ..	1,274	Not available	642	1,090	255	835
1910 ..	1,210		462	827	201	626
1911 ..	982		376	530	129	401
..						



TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.		
	Permanent settlement 1795.	Revision 1842-47.	Revision 1885.
	2	3	4
1	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Tappa Upraudh, Pargana Kantit*	45,278 10 0	51,102 0 0	..
Tappa Chaurasi, pargana Kantit	90,961 0 3	98,052 0 0	..
Tappa Ohhianve, pargana Kantit	1,00,572 14 0	80,365 0 0	78,880 0 6
Tappa Kon, pargana Kantit ..	39,628 11 6	39,067 0 0	38,775 4 0
Taluqa Majhwa, pargana Kaswar	57,443 7 0	49,052 0 0	48,971 1 6
Tahsil Mirzapur .. ..	5,33,884 10 9	3,17,638 0 0	1,96,626 6 0
Pargana Bhagwat .. ..	29,481 15 3	38,897 0 0	38,282 2 9
Pargana Karnat Sikhar .. ..	53,523 0 0	57,671 12 8	57,484 9 4
Pargana Ahraura .. ..	14,252 4 3	16,980 0 0	16,949 6 6
Taluqa Saktesgarh, pargana Kantit.	15,580 8 0	13,368 0 0	..
Pargana Chunar .. ..	41,302 2 6	54,380 9 6	54,219 1 6
Pargana Bhuili .. ..	90,890 8 0	1,06,764 0 0	1,05,553 8 0
Tahsil Chunar .. ..	2,45,030 6 0	2,87,561 6 2	2,72,488 12 1
Pargana Barhar .. ..	58,251 13 6	49,241 0 0	..
	(For Agori Barhar).		
Pargana Bijaigarh .. ..	1,196 9 0	14,848 0 0	..
Pargana Agori .. ..	} Not assessed	15 0 0	..
Pargana Singrauli (including Dudhi).		{ Not assessed	..
Tahsil Robertganj .. ..	54,448 6 6	68,604 0 0	..
Pargana Bhadohi .. ..	1,79,659 0 0	..	..
Pargana Korumangraur .. ..	Not assessed	..	..
Family Domains .. ..	1,79,659 0 0	..	..
Total district .. ..	8,13,022 7 3	6,68,803 6 2	4,39,115 2 1

\*No revision of settlement took place after 1885.





TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses 1319 Fash (Revenue year 1911-12).

Pargana and tahsil	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tappa Upandh, pargana Kantit	Pargana Kantit	Rs. a. p. 55,570 7 9	Rs. a. p. 7,934 7 11	Rs. a. p. 63,504 15 8	Rs. a. p. 0 11 11	Rs. a. p. 0 2 8
Tappa Chaurasi, pargana Kantit	Ditto	97,090 14 6	18,898 0 2	1,10,988 14 8	1 9 11	0 8 4
Tappa Chhiyaue, pargana Kantit	Ditto	80,787 0 6	10,584 3 0	91,371 3 6	2 2 4	0 14 8
Tappa Kon, pargana Kantit	Pargana Bhadohi	98,775 4 0	3,887 4 1	42,662 8 1	2 11 11	1 11 9
Taluqa Majhwa, pargana Kaswar	Pargana Kaswar	48,697 1 6	4,569 10 6	53,266 13 0	2 13 4	2 0 10
Tahsil Mirzapur	..	3,20,920 12 3	40,873 9 8	3,61,794 5 11	2 0 1	1 1 3
Pargana Bhagwat	Hanwa	38,282 4 9	5,532 13 8	43,815 0 5	1 2	1 11 2
Pargana Kariat Sikhar	Qariat M ru-i Ab	57,841 11 8	4,396 13 5	62,238 9 1	3 6	3 0 2
Pargana Abraura	Ahirwara	16,949 6 6	2,446 9 0	19,395 15 6	1 13 1	1 13 1
Taluqa Saktigarh, pargana Kantit	Pargana Kantit	13,998 0 0	1,809 1 0	15,807 1 0	0 13 8	0 2 3
Pargana Haveli Chunar	Haveli Chunar	54,184 1 6	4,628 4 1	58,813 5 7	2 14 3	1 14 3
Pargana Bhulli	Pargana Bhulli	1,05,510 8 0	9,332 9 6	1,14,833 1 6	2 12 3	2 0 7
Tahsil Chunar	..	2,86,765 14 5	28,185 2 8	3,14,952 1 1	2 2 9	1 3 1
Pargana Barhar	Sarkar Bhatghora	49,241 5 0	7,586 0 0	56,827 5 0	0 10 10	0 3 2
Pargana Rikigarh	Ditto	14,348 5 0	4,555 1 10	18,903 6 10	0 7 2	0 2 4
Pargana Agori	Ditto	15 0 0	3,127 14 0	3,142 14 0	..	..
Tahsil Robertganj	..	63,604 10 0	15,208 15 10	78,873 9 10	0 9 0	0 2 9
Pargana Singrauli	Sarkar Bhatghora	..	2,245 6 1	2,245 6 1	..	..
Tahsil Dudhi	or Sarkar Rohas	..	2,245 6 1	2,245 6 1	..	..
Total district	..	6,71,291 4 8	86,575 2 3	7,57,866 6 11	..	..

Parganas Bhadohi and Keramangraur are not in the district now.

# CHAPTER XI.—*Excise.*

Years.	Country spirit.			Receipts from Tari and Sandhi.	Drugs.		Opium.		Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—					No. of shops for sale of—		
	Receipts from foreign liquor.	Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.		Consumption in maunds.	Ganja.	Charas.	Total receipts.		Consumption.	Total receipts.	Liquor including Tari.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
1907-8	Rs. 306	Rs. 2,21,203	40,418-25	Rs. 1,512	Rs. 79,604	Mds. 13-26	Mds. 35-23	Rs. 25,085	1,718	Rs. 3,27,735	Rs. 3,746	2,065	737	232	321	128	33
1908-9	319	1,95,405	41,454-8	2,852	77,039	13-6	36-12	25,095	1,721	3,00,643	4,910	1,898	713	232	257	128	83
1909-10	329	2,10,051	41,405-5	3,200	63,322	13-8	31-38	28,359	2,105	3,05,202	4,143	1,970	584	261	248	91	30
1910-11	365	2,35,101	46,537	3,652	66,488	16-1	37-32	31,029	1,606	3,36,630	4,118	2,214	615	267	248	91	30
1911-12	348	3,49,535	45,793-5	2,990	53,038	21-22	34-27	36,125	2,473	3,42,120	21,025	2,962	405	337	202	92	21
1912-13	394	3,18,051	34,020½	4,549	60,560	12-13	19-10	27,701	1,555	3,11,169	25,695	2,083	566	268	201	92	20
F. D. M. B.																	
1910-11	Not available																





TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.				Receipts from			Total charges.
				Non-judicial.	Court fee including copies.	All services.	
1				2	3	4	5
1908-9	..	..	..	67,957	1,31,774	1,91,413	5,879
1909-10	..	..	..	73,301	1,40,887	2,25,327	5,683
1910-11	..	..	..	65,323	1,44,719	2,10,642	5,208
1911-12	..	..	..	52,530	1,07,869	1,61,071	4,656
1912-13	..	..	..	40,304	1,05,525	1,46,344	2,779
F. D. M. B.							
1910-11	..	..	..	Not available			



TABLE XIII.—*Income tax.*

[illegible]





TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsil (Part IV only).

Year.	City of Mirzapur.						Tahsil Mirzapur.						Tahsil Chunar.						Tahsil Robertsganj.						Tahsil Dudhi.					
	Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.		
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.		
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5		
1909-10 ..	96	2,845	115	21,336	30	790	11	790	97	2,823	23	2,190	30	845	9	664	10	289	5	430										
1910-11 ..	88	2,903	124	24,144	31	825	10	695	102	2,774	24	2,183	35	939	9	604	10	289	5	430										
1911-12 ..	103	3,008	115	21,537	34	915	11	747	109	2,935	23	2,092	32	900	9	690	12	287	5	443										
1912-13 ..	111	3,188	113	21,648	38	1,033	9	638	111	2,661	21	2,043	36	966	8	628	11	260	5	448										

Tahsil Korb and Chakia have been transferred to Benares State from 1st April, 1911

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.										
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Renties.	Total expenditure.	Contribution to provident funds.	General adm- nistration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Refunds.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1907-8	Rs. 7,761	Rs. 7,086	..	655	3,031	9,055	27,479	Rs. 1,35,418	..	3,888	50,946	21,113	533	638	55,272	3,028	..
1908-9	..	6,585	7,734	..	1,197	5,888	29,507	1,66,659	..	3,820	51,120	20,181	640	729	86,957	3,212	..
1909-10	..	8,681	8,181	..	1,041	2,862	25,659	1,39,488	..	4,030	44,977	19,928	657	858	66,349	2,689	..
1910-11	..	5,859	7,221	..	731	2,149	26,378	1,27,543	..	3,796	37,376	20,399	1,584	807	60,355	2,726	..
1911-12	..	4,229	8,001	..	698	1,723	25,976	1,29,963	..	4,161	35,775	21,110	590	647	60,958	2,890	3,782





TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Mirzapur.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.											
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and land.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.			Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total
										Capital.	Maintenance.	Rs.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1907-8	Rs. 98,181	..	..	8,123	..	11,433	1,17,737	6,985	2,521	..	..	25,034	4,459	45,249	4,601	..	..	
1908-9	89,021	..	..	8,033	..	12,858	1,09,942	7,116	524	..	..	24,357	4,420	22,490	4,998	..	..	
1909-10	96,443	..	..	7,807	13,750	20,897	1,25,147	6,827	450	588	..	21,190	4,434	15,831	6,497	..	..	
1910-11	84,970	..	..	7,719	..	10,166	1,02,855	6,567	426	..	..	21,505	4,427	10,233	5,376	..	..	
1911-12	1,12,943	..	..	7,790	..	1,29,369	2,50,101	6,981	397	43,505	..	22,259	4,540	11,378	5,704	..	..	



TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of police, 1912.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspc-tors.	Head-consta-bles.	Consta-bles.	Munici-pal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Kotwali ..	4	6	180	..	..	124	4
2 Marihan ..	1	1	7	..	..	5	2
3. Lalganj ..	2	1	12	..	..	1	4
4 Pandri ..	1	1	7	..	..	71	4
5. Bindhaahal	2	2	26	..	..	180	5
6. Kachwa ..	1	1	7	..	3	84	8
7. Hallia ..	1	1	11	..	..	55	4
Ohunar ..	2	2	30	..	..	106	4
9. Ghurawal ..	1	1	13	..	2	..	..
10. Ahraura ..	2	2	15	..	25	68	4
11 Mirzapur khurd.	2	1	10	..	..	124	4
12. Robertganj	2	1	13	..	..	..	..
13. Pannuganj	1	1	7	..	..	..	2
14. Kone ..	1	1	6	..	..	..	..
15. Chopan ..	1	1	9	..	..	..	2
16. Khairwa ..	1	1	7	..	..	..	2
17. Dudhi ..	1	1	7	..	..	..	..
18. Chil ..	1	1	7	..	..	61	8





TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1908-9 ..	210	8,764	481	8	877	..	203	7,887	481
1909-10 ..	194	9,289	881	8	857	..	186	8,432	381
1910-11 ..	207	8,304	420	7	680	..	200	7,624	420
1911-12 ..	217	8,672	354	7	641	..	210	8,031	354

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Mirzapur city.	Kantit ..	<b>A—MIRZAPUR CITY.</b>		
		Mirzapur Government High School.	Anglo-vernacular ..	159
		London Mission High School.	Ditto ..	251
		Anglo-Sanskrit Jubilee School.	Ditto ..	70
		Mirzapur Town School	Middle Vernacular	84
		Anglo-Sanskrit Jubilee School.	Upper primary aided by the municipality.	59
		London Mission High School Branch.	Ditto ..	73
		London Mission Girls' School.	Ditto ..	78
		Bindhachal ..	Ditto ..	24
		Fatha ..	Ditto ..	78
		Goshain Tola ..	Lower primary municipal	43
		Taylorganj ..	Ditto ..	25
		Chetganj ..	Ditto ..	38
		Putlighar ..	Ditto ..	26
		Wellscioyganj I ..	Ditto ..	36
		Do, II ..	Ditto ..	30
		Mucleryganj ..	Ditto ..	29
		Bundelkhandi ..	Ditto ..	29
		Badli Katra ..	Ditto ..	37
		Duncanganj ..	Ditto ..	28
		Katra Baji Rai ..	Ditto ..	27
		Purani Kotwali ..	Ditto ..	17
		Burhay Nath ..	Ditto ..	43
		Tilthi ..	Primary School ..	77
		Raipuria ..	Ditto ..	46
		Semra ..	Ditto ..	71
		Mavaiya ..	Ditto ..	55
		Dubar ..	Ditto ..	45
		Drummondganj ..	Ditto ..	32
		Naroyiya ..	Ditto ..	43
		Bijapur ..	Ditto ..	54
		Amoi ..	Ditto ..	27
		Birohi ..	Ditto ..	23
		Babura ..	Ditto ..	4
		Chilh ..	Ditto ..	38
		Baraundha ..	Ditto ..	52
		Kolepur ..	Ditto ..	34
		Deori ..	Ditto ..	41
		B. Mirzapur ..	Ditto ..	77
		Gursandi ..	Ditto ..	34
		Chhatha ..	Ditto ..	33
		Basra ..	Ditto ..	26
		Tulapur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Nahdni ..	Ditto ..	27





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School	Average attendance.
Mirsapur city.	Kantit ..	A - MIRSAPUR CITY.		
		Baraini .. ..	Primary School ..	34
		Kusha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	18
		Lalganj .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Barkachha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	28
		Akorhi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	60
		Newarhiya .. ..	Ditto .. ..	24
		Gaura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	4
		Gotwa .. ..	Aided School ..	44
		Katka .. ..	Ditto .. ..	81
		Singarha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	12
		Bhateora .. ..	Ditto .. ..	15
		Sobhi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	18
		Atrails .. ..	Ditto .. ..	42
		Hansra .. ..	Ditto .. ..	17
		Khutari .. ..	Ditto .. ..	12
		Amoi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	18
		Usari .. ..	Ditto .. ..	12
		Baghi Karaundi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	11
		Kuschrha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	8
		Ludki .. ..	Ditto .. ..	9
		Darhi Ram .. ..	Ditto .. ..	9
		Bawori Khamariya .. ..	Ditto .. ..	10
Mirsapur	Kaswar ..	Kachhwa .. ..	Secondary School ..	35
		B. Kachhwa .. ..	Primary School ..	66
		Mahamalpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	44
		Jamna .. ..	Ditto .. ..	17
		Bandhwa .. ..	Ditto .. ..	27
		Jamwari .. ..	Ditto .. ..	28
		Kachhwa Girls .. ..	Ditto .. ..	28
		Majhwa .. ..	Aided School ..	38
		Chakia Nigadpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Chunar .. ..	Secondary School ..	68
		B. Chunar .. ..	Primary School ..	105
		Ahraura .. ..	Secondary School ..	74
		Neamatpur .. ..	Primary School ..	35
Chunar ..	Ahraura	B. Ahraura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	185
		Mirsapur Khurd .. ..	Ditto .. ..	24
		Sukrit .. ..	Ditto .. ..	17
		Madhopur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	31
		Bara Dih .. ..	Ditto .. ..	18
		Church Mission .. ..	Aided School ..	64
		Ahraura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	27
		Neamatpur Girls .. ..	Ditto .. ..	27



## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Par. na.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Chunar..	Kiryat Sikhar	A—MIRZAPUR CITY.		
		Sikhar ..	Primary School ..	88
		Khairat ..	Ditto ..	98
		Ramgarh ..	Ditto ..	65
		Mendia ..	Ditto ..	40
		Sindhora ..	Ditto ..	86
		Ramgarh ..	Ditto ..	32
		Mangarha ..	Ditto ..	32
		Domanpur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Bela ..	Ditto ..	24
		Pachraon ..	Ditto ..	41
		Bagha ..	Ditto ..	27
	Bhuiili ..	Bhuiili ..	Ditto ..	63
		Adalhat ..	Ditto ..	26
		Adalpur ..	Ditto ..	78
		Ghurhoopur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Ori ..	Ditto ..	30
	Bhagwat	Pirkhir ..	Ditto ..	23
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	41
		Raipuria ..	Ditto ..	31
		Patihia ..	Ditto ..	87
	Saktesgarh	Sariya ..	Ditto ..	21
		Kuba ..	Ditto ..	28
		Daranagar ..	Ditto ..	19
		Bhori ..	Ditto ..	33
Tahsil Robertganj.		Robertganj ..	Secondary School ..	83
	Agori ..	Kon ..	Primary School ..	72
		Ghorawal ..	Ditto ..	30
		Kota ..	Ditto ..	34
		Senduria ..	Ditto ..	27
		Newari ..	Ditto ..	27
		Misri ..	Ditto ..	30
		Burua ..	Ditto ..	33
		Patwadh ..	Aided School ..	14
		Korat ..	Ditto ..	15
		Hagi Soti ..	Ditto ..	33
		Kanaoh ..	Ditto ..	12
		Kharahat ..	Ditto ..	11
		Dewatan ..	Ditto ..	20
		Chopan ..	Ditto ..	16
		Dudhia ..	Ditto ..	30
		Salkhan ..	Ditto ..	21
		Kawal ..	Ditto ..	18
		Jungel ..	Ditto ..	20
		Hindwaria ..	Ditto ..	14

3

2

1

2

1

1

1



## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance
Tahsil Robertsganj.	A—MIRZAPUR CITY			
	Bijaigarh	Ramgarh ..	Primary School ..	59
		Bhikhanpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Veni ..	Aided School ..	27
		Kargara ..	Ditto ..	26
		Narokhar ..	Ditto ..	21
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	3
	Burhar ..	Shahganj ..	Primary School ..	93
		Tarawan ..	Ditto ..	85
	Belkap ..	Belkap ..	Ditto ..	51
		Nai Bazar ..	Ditto ..	28
	Burhar ..	Chhatarwar ..	Ditto ..	10
		Kandhari ..	Ditto ..	13
		Durawal ..	Ditto ..	23
		Sidhi ..	Ditto ..	34
		Naraina ..	Ditto ..	33
		Branch Robertsganj ..	Ditto ..	65
		Baldiha ..	Ditto ..	15
		Shoo Dowar ..	Ditto ..	37
		Cherwi ..	Aided School ..	25
		Chanchi ..	Ditto ..	21
		Kakrabi ..	Ditto ..	15
		Chitra ..	Ditto ..	22
		Kaithi Kosi ..	Ditto ..	21
		Bahua ..	Ditto ..	29
	Ghorawal ..	Duter ..	Ditto ..	30
		Phulha (girls) ..	Ditto ..	20
	Ghorawal ..	Parsona ..	Ditto ..	16
	Singrauli	Khairwa ..	Primary School ..	61
		Gaharwargaon ..	Ditto ..	45
		Kuldumri ..	Ditto ..	27
		Mahri ..	Ditto ..	32
		Paraswar Babru ..	Ditto ..	27
		Parsoyi ..	Aided School ..	32
		Kota Parari ..	Ditto ..	31
		Kota Lobi ..	Ditto ..	10
		Parasi ..	Ditto ..	15
		Khajura ..	Ditto ..	15
		Bijaipur ..	Ditto ..	7
		Anjani ..	Ditto ..	18
		Ama Hari ..	Ditto ..	32
		Khamaria ..	Ditto ..	17
		Adhwar ..	Ditto ..	22
		Kohraul ..	Ditto ..	58

ROADS, 1911-12.				Distance.		
1st class A.—Provincial Road.				Miles	Fur.	Ft.
1.	Grand Trunk road ..	..	..	24	0	0
2.	Mirzapur Rowah road ..	..	..	42	0	120
3.	Mirzapur Jaunpur road ..	..	..	8	0	430
Provincial I-A—Stone quarry road.						
4.	Amraoti stone quarry road ..	..	..	3	5	150
5.	Mirzapur Chunar stone quarry road ..	..	..	4	7	196
6.	Baraundha stone quarry road with branches ..	..	..	3	0	180
7.	Birpur Chitpur stone quarry road ..	..	..	6	0	0
8.	Birpur Tanda stone quarry road ..	..	..	1	4	6
9.	Road joining the Rowah and Baraundha stone quarry road.			0	6	460
10.	Jhingurh Barkachha stone quarry road ..	..	..	8	2	657
11.	Kanaura Ghat to Taswa hill stone quarry road ..	..	..	3	3	310
12.	Pahara Railway station to Patankapul s-2. road ..	..	..	1	0	0
13.	Sindhora Ghat to Johindi hill s-2. road ..	..	..	5	0	0
14.	Chunar Railway station to Bara Pahar s-2. road ..	..	..	1	7	340
15.	Dagmagpur Railway station feeder road ..	..	..	0	2	11
16.	Mirzapur Marihan stone quarry road ..	..	..	6	0	0
1st class A.—Local road.						
1.	Mirzapur Marihan road ..	..	..	*11	0	0
2.	Mirzapur Gaipura road ..	..	..	5	2	400
3.	Mirzapur Benares road ..	..	..	9	0	0
4.	Mirzapur Gopiganj road ..	..	..	6	2	0
5.	Sitakund Ashtbhuja hill road ..	..	..	0	3	400
6.	Bindhiachal Ramgaya Ghat road ..	..	..	0	4	0
7.	Bindhiachal Railway station feeder road ..	..	..	0	1	110
8.	Cantonment Ghat road ..	..	..	1	6	400
9.	Chunar Railway station feeder road ..	..	..	1	1	0
10.	Chunar Fort to now Cemetery ..	..	..	1	3	58
11.	Chunar Tikaur Ghat road ..	..	..	0	1	286
12.	Lower Lines to Railway station road ..	..	..	0	6	58
13.	Chunar Tahsil to Company Bagh road ..	..	..	0	3	77
14.	Chunar Railway station to Chunar Ghat road ..	..	..	0	4	256
Total ..				158	7	285

\* It is now 40 miles.





## FERRIES, 1911-12

River.	Ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Ganges.	Bindhaichal ..	Kantit ..	Mirzapur..	District Board	5,500
	Narghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Provi n c i a l Ferry.	..
	Companyghat	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	253
	Newarhiaghat	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
	Bhataulighat..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,500
	Kathnaighat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	575
	Sindhoraghat..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,600
	Timmalganjghat	Haveli ..	Chunar ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Balwaghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,100
Jargo nadi.	Chota Mirzapur	..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,250
	Jargo nadi ..	Haveli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	250
	Patwodh Chogan	Agori ..	Robertsganj	Ditto ..	325
	Kota Kajrahat	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	50
	Pakarhaghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4



## POST OFFICES, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Mirzapur ..	Head Post office.
Ditto ..	Do. ..	Barah ..	Branch Post office.
Chunar ..	..	Chhota Mirzapur ..	Branch office.
Mirzapur ..	Upraudh ..	Drummondganj ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ghorawal ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Hallia ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Tappa Chhanwe ..	Jigna R. S. ..	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Barhar ..	Kon ..	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Upraudh ..	Lalganj ..	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Dudhi ..	Mundi Semar ..	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Upraudh ..	Mariahan ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Pahari ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Rajgarh ..	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Bhuili ..	Ahaura ..	Sub-office.
Ditto ..	Do. ..	Bhuili Khas ..	Branch office.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Aurai ..	Sub-office.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Khannaria ..	Branch office.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Maharajganj ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Bhadohi ..	Sub-office.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Bijaipur ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Do. ..	Bindhachal ..	Ditto.
Chakia ..	Kera Mangraul ..	Chakia ..	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Tappa Chaurasi ..	Ohunar ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Ditto ..	Sikhar ..	Branch office.
Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ohunar Tahsil ..	No delivery Sub-office.
Dudhi ..	..	Dudhi ..	Sub-office.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Ganeshtganj ..	No delivery Town Sub-office.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Gopiganj ..	Sub-office.
Mirzapur ..	Tappa Chaurasi ..	Kachwa ..	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Khairwa ..	Ditto.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Gyanpur (Benares State Korb). ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Baragaon ..	Branch office.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Mirzapur city ..	No delivery Town Sub-office.
Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto R. S. ..	Sub-office.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Ojh ..	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	..	Robertsganj ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	..	Chopan ..	Branch office.
Ditto ..	..	Nai Bazar ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	..	Pannooganj ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	..	Shahganj ..	Ditto.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Suriawan ..	Sub-office.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Pali ..	Branch office.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	New Bazar ..	Ditto.





## MARKETS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Marketday.
Mirzapur	Kantit	Mirzapur city Moh. Mukeriganj.	Monday and Friday.
		Kachwa .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Jamna .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bijaipur .. ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Bihasra .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Naroia .. ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Hargarh .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Katra near Kamharin	Friday and Tuesday.
		Baraundha .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Dubar .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Ilallia .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Drumondganj .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Kothi .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Pipra .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
Chunar	Qariat	Khaira .. ..	Twice a week—Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sikhar .. ..	Thrice a week—Monday, Tuesday and Thursday.
	Haveli	Chunar Khas .. ..	Daily.
	Ahaura .. ..	Ahaura .. ..	Do.
Roberts-ganj.	Barhar	Tamd ki daur alias Robertsganj.	Monday and Friday (twice a week).
		Ghorawal .. ..	Sunday and Friday (twice a week).
	Agori	Kon .. ..	Sunday (once a week).
	Bijaigarh .. ..	Ramgarh .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday (twice a week).
Dudhi ..	Singrauli .. ..	Gaharwargaon .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Dudhi	Dudhi .. ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Wyndhamganj .. ..	Tuesday and Wednesday.

## FAIRS, 1911-12.

Tahsil	Par-guna.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Mirzapur.	Kantik.	Lohndi-Tappa Chaurasi	Lohndi Mahabir.	On the 4th Tuesday of Sawan.	4,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the last Saturday of Sawan.	4 000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Katik Sudi Purnmasahi.	10,000
		Pandra Hanuman tappa Chaurasi.	Lota Bhanta ..	Aghan Sudi Chaturdashi.	15,000
		Baraundha tappa Chaurasi.	Lachhmi Narain	Asarh Sudi Eka-dashi.	5,000
		Tarkapur tappa Chaurasi.	Kajli ..	Bhado Badi Tij	2,000
		Lohndi tappa Chaurasi.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Basahi tappa Chaurasi.	Bawan Dwadashi.	Shadon Sudi Dwadashi.	15,000
		Chandaipur tappa Chaurasi	Shiva Ratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	1,000
		Pipra Dand ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Domrauli tappa Chaurasi.	Dasmi ..	From Kuar Sudi Pariwa to Dasmi.	1,000*
		Sobri tappa Chaurasi.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500†
		Mirzapur City ..	Bharat Milap	In different places on different dates.	3,000
		Ditto ..	Moharram ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Ditto ..	Ghazimian ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Gopalpur tappa Chaurasi.	Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	700
		Rajabuan tappa Chaurasi.	Moharram ..	On the 10th of Moharram.	100
		Bulhra tappa Chaurasi.	Brahm Deo ..	Kuar-Chait Sudi	150
		Gangapur tappa Chaurasi.	Sheo Ratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	100
		Kotwa tappa Chaurasi.	Bijai Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	5,000
		Bharpura tappa Chaurasi.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,200
		Bindhaachal tappa Chhanwe.	Nauratra ..	In the end of Kuar.	10,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	In the end of Chait.	10,000
		Sheopur tappa Chhanwe.	Shiva Ratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	2,000
		Bijaipur tappa Chhanwe.	Mata Puja ..	In the end of Asarh.	4,000

\* Daily and on Dasmi 15,000.

† Daily and on Dasmi 2,000.





## FAIRS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Par-gana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Mirzapur.	Kantit.	Bhadeora tappa Ohhanwe.	Mahadeoji ..	In Pus and Phagun Badi Teras	4,000
		Kachwa (Majhwa)	Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi and Ekadasi.	7,000
		Ditto ..	Moharram ..	On the 10th of Moharram.	1,500
		Jamna (Majhwa)	Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	2,000
		Sarwak (Majhwa)	Shiva Ratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	1,200
		Ohilh, tappa Kone	Dasmi ..	Kuar Badi Dasmi.	1,000
		Tilthi, tappa Kone.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Semra, tappa Kone.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Kolhua Kamasin tappa Kone.	Uttar Bahmi Aohla Sattmi.	Magh Sudi Sattmi.	2,000
		Gargari tappa Kon	Piyala ..	On the first Monday of Agahan.	1,000
		Bhogaon ..	Khicharwar ..	13th January maker Sankrant.	25,000
		Garhara Uprandh)	Garhra ..	Aghan Badi Ashtmi.	8,000
		Kotar ..	Kotar ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	4,000
		Dubar ..	Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	600
	Haveli.	Dichhitpur ..	Sheo Shankri ..	Chait Sudi ..	4,000
		Dumduma ..	Ram Sarover ..	6th to 12th March yearly.	6,000
		Dargah Sharif ..	Dargah Fair ..	In the month of Chait on every Thursday.	10,000
Chunar.	Bhauri.	Dohari ..	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th on 18th of Phagun.	1,000
		Pasahi ..	Sheo Ratri ..	..	1,500
	Haveli.	Mitai Khurd ..	Dadhi Kando ..	..	..
		Abraura ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th Month of Sawan	200
		Ditto ..	Malikji ..	..	..
	Haveli.	Bharetha ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Badi 9th 15 days.	500
		Chunar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,500
		Ditto ..	Janam Ashtmi ..	Bhadon Badi 8th Kartik ..	500
		Acharajji ..	Ankut ..	..	300



## FAIRS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Chunar.	Kanat.	Khaira ..	Dasahra ..	Knar Sudi 9th	400
		Line Sultanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Ramgarh Kalan	Sheo Ratri ..	Phagun Badi 18th	500
Robertsganj.	Barhar.	Barabada Gauri Shankar.	Sheorattij ..	Phagun Sudi 18th.	10,000
		Sat-dwari ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 18th	3,000
		Robertsganj ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar Sudi 10th.	5,000
	Agori.	Ghorawal ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Gothani ..	Sheorattij ..	Phagun Sudi 18th	2,500
		Kundari Durga Devi.	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 9th	5,000
	Bijai-garh.	Ramgarh ..	Dhanushjag ..	Aghan Sudi 5th	2,500
Dudhi.	Singrauli.	Ohilkadaud mahal-kota.	Debi Jowala Mukhi.	16th April ..	3,000
		Nanka Mahal Deghori.	Shiva Ratri Mahadeo ka mela.	6th March ..	2,000
	Dudhi	Dudhi ..	Ram Lila ..	25th September	3,000





**JAUNPUR.**

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XXVIII**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh.**



---

**ALLAHABAD :**

**Printed by F. Luker, Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces,**

**1915.**



## *Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Jaunpur District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1911-12).*

### NOTES.

#### TABLE VI.—PRINCIPAL CROPS.

Opium cultivation in the Mariahu and Kerakat tahsils was closed altogether, from 1318 and 1319 Fasli respectively.

#### TABLE XI.—EXCISE.

The distillery system is in force in the district and there has been no change in it. The duty on country liquor was raised from Rs. 3 to Rs. 3-8-0 per L. P. Gallon for the entire district from 1st April 1912. The Tahsilwise contract for the sale of drugs was introduced in this district from 1st April 1912 instead of a farm for the whole district. Duty on *charas* was increased from Rs. 8 to Rs. 12 per seer in 1912-13. Duty on *pathar ganja* was raised to Rs. 7-8-0 per seer from 1st April 1913, but with no effect as *ganja* of this sort is not imported here. Shop to shop system of Tari contract was introduced in the district from 1st October 1912.

Opium smuggling to Calcutta and Rangoon was rife (1912-3-14) in the south of the district, but prosecutions have curtailed this practice, it is believed, of late. The high prices down country are the cause.

#### TABLE XIII.

From 1903-04 income-tax ceased to be levied on incomes between Rs. 500 and 1,000.

#### TABLE XVII.—DISTRIBUTION OF POLICE.

- (i) The Chaukidari force has been converted into regular police.
- (ii) The police stations of Gulzarganj and Khutahan were abolished in 1908 and an outpost established at each of those places instead.
- (iii) There are now 15 police stations and 3 outposts with a police force consisting of 29 Sub-Inspectors, 19 head constables and 176 constables.

- (iv) The armed police has been increased by 1 head constable for the magistrate's personal guard and 1 head constable and 3 constables to replace the Burkandaz guard.
- (v) The Takha Marhala outpost and 2 road chaukidars on the Fyzabad road have been abolished.

---

# Gazetteer of Jaunpur.

---

## APPENDIX.

---





# Gazetteer of Jaunpur.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 ..	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 ..	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. ..	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause ..	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1919 <i>Fasli</i> ..	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils ..	vii
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. ..	xii
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. ..	xiii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements ..	xiv
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1919 <i>Fasli</i> ..	xv
TABLE XI.—Excise .. ..	xvi
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. ..	xvii
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax, .. ..	xviii
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax for Jaunpur City and Tahsils ..	xix
TABLE XV.—District Board .. ..	xxi
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Jaunpur ..	xxii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1912 ..	xxiii
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. ..	xxiv
List of schools, 1912 .. ..	xxv
Roads, 1912 .. ..	xxxii
Ferries, 1912 .. ..	xxxv
Post offices, 1912 .. ..	xxxvii
Markets, 1912 .. ..	xxxix
Fairs, 1912 .. ..	liii



TABLE 3 Population by Tahsils, 1911.

Tahsil	Total			Hindus.			Muslimans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Jampur ..	248,520	125,092	123,428	219,946	110,811	109,135	28,164	14,078	14,086	410	203	207
Marahu ..	240,794	118,074	122,720	227,747	111,564	116,183	13,043	6,506	6,537	4	4	..
Maachhishahr ..	225,803	112,588	113,305	208,867	104,074	104,793	16,932	8,476	8,486	64	38	26
Khutaban ..	250,869	125,991	124,894	218,343	110,008	108,335	32,485	15,947	16,538	61	36	25
Kirakat ..	188,752	93,611	95,141	178,100	88,419	89,681	10,642	5,188	5,454	1,416	718	698
Total ..	1,156,254	576,070	580,184	1,053,003	534,876	528,127	101,296	50,195	51,101	1,955	989	956

• TABLE II.—Population by *Thanas*, 1911.

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Muslimans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kotwali ..	82,134	41,649	40,475	62,246	31,669	30,577	19,512	9,802	9,710	363	178	188
Bakheba ..	69,064	34,973	34,091	65,303	33,094	32,209	3,734	1,862	1,872	27	17	10
Sorai Khwaja ..	79,060	39,033	39,427	68,464	34,878	34,072	10,597	6,249	5,348	13	6	7
Mariaba ..	94,640	46,361	48,279	88,055	43,439	45,216	5,983	2,900	3,063	2	2	..
Bampur ..	72,980	35,688	37,202	69,058	33,672	35,386	8,980	2,014	1,916	2	2	..
Machhishahr ..	78,109	38,852	39,257	71,156	35,460	35,696	6,908	3,366	3,542	45	26	19
Badshahpur ..	56,493	28,399	28,084	53,304	26,826	26,538	3,068	1,572	1,496	1	1	..
Bambhania ..	68,505	34,045	34,460	64,753	32,132	32,621	3,749	1,910	1,839	3	3	..
Sainganj ..	84,963	41,758	43,205	79,387	38,945	40,482	5,621	2,805	2,816	15	8	7
Shanganj ..	60,960	30,114	30,746	47,994	23,857	24,137	12,949	6,847	6,602	17	10	..
Sarpatha ..	78,162	39,715	38,437	70,440	35,963	34,478	7,711	3,763	3,959	1	1	..
Badshapur ..	92,929	46,711	46,218	87,767	44,129	43,638	5,129	2,657	2,572	43	25	18
Kirhat ..	117,269	58,057	59,202	101,151	54,572	55,579	5,822	2,843	2,979	1,288	642	644
Chandwat ..	51,163	25,475	25,678	47,299	23,586	23,713	3,744	1,828	1,916	110	61	49
Jaisipur ..	69,913	34,540	35,373	67,050	33,155	33,895	2,839	1,368	1,471	24	17	7
Total ..	1,156,254	576,070	580,184	1,063,003	524,876	528,127	101,296	50,195	51,101	1,955	999	956





TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1891 ..	41,139	21,347	19,792	32.52	41,568	22,281	19,287	32.86
1892 ..	40,619	21,229	19,390	32.11	33,540	17,912	15,628	26.51
1893 ..	46,624	24,411	22,213	36.86	25,715	13,883	11,832	20.33
1894 ..	41,545	21,843	19,702	32.84	58,504	30,534	28,000	46.82
1895 ..	31,631	16,526	15,105	25.00	31,141	16,649	14,492	24.63
1896 ..	36,595	19,178	17,117	28.69	30,838	16,710	14,128	24.38
1897 ..	32,393	16,986	15,407	25.61	46,473	25,396	21,077	36.74
1898 ..	34,591	18,111	16,472	27.34	30,091	15,648	14,443	23.70
1899 ..	46,202	23,801	22,400	36.52	38,345	20,121	18,224	30.31
1900 ..	39,540	20,580	18,960	31.26*	35,010	19,508	15,502	27.68
1901 ..	39,845	20,691	19,154	33.12	31,120	16,719	14,401	25.87
1902 ..	48,332	24,971	23,361	40.18	36,742	18,673	18,069	30.54
1903 ..	48,457	25,112	23,345	40.28	40,868	20,999	19,869	33.07
1904 ..	47,226	24,589	22,637	39.26	35,089	17,823	17,266	29.67
1905 ..	43,334	22,464	20,870	36.02	53,039	26,415	26,624	44.09
1906 ..	36,521	19,030	17,491	30.36	38,518	20,301	18,217	32.02
1907 ..	42,934	22,408	20,526	35.69	36,194	18,705	17,489	30.09
1908 ..	40,457	21,046	19,411	33.63	44,150	21,145	20,005	34.21
1909 ..	38,668	19,920	18,743	31.83	40,441	20,942	19,499	33.80
1910 ..	43,118	22,389	20,729	35.84	50,781	26,601	24,180	42.21
1911 ..	48,214	25,185	23,029	40.08	65,038	32,491	32,547	52.40
1912 ..								
1913 ..								
1914 ..								
1915 ..								
1916 ..								
1917 ..								

\* The rates from 1891 to 1900 are calculated from the returns of the 1891 census.



TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.			Total deaths from—					
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel com- plaints.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	..	..	41,568	..	7,608	605	29,051	215
1892	..	..	33,540	..	2,812	146	26,043	83
1893	..	..	25,715	..	33	179	20,824	61
1894	..	..	58,594	..	8,222	195	44,082	289
1895	..	..	31,141	..	1,652	21	25,752	116
1896	..	..	30,838	..	1,177	1,083	24,859	67
1897	..	..	46,473	..	1,131	7,047	33,693	329
1898	..	..	30,091	..	19	19	25,627	27
1899	..	..	38,345	..	17	85	30,948	84
1900	..	..	35,010	..	2,049	12	27,017	66
1901	..	..	31,120	711	219	7	24,943	204
1902	..	..	36,742	5,615	1,145	62	22,974	205
1903	..	..	40,888	5,246	1,342	181	26,300	106
1904	..	..	35,689	5,064	223	118	23,064	72
1905	..	..	53,039	11,638	616	14	38,248	106
1906	..	..	38,518	690	3,739	48	27,537	67
1907	..	..	36,194	2,702	161	146	25,546	80
1908	..	..	41,150	193	1,508	1,225	30,211	36
1909	..	..	6,931	586	779	221	31,853	71
1910	..	..	7,907	5,197	5,945	22	31,497	213
1911	..	..	8,962	18,802	5,701	31	31,845	197
1912	..	..						
1913	..	..						
1914	..	..						
1915	..	..						





## APPENDIX.

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Faslî.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	Double-cropped.
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Haveli ..	86,315	13,408	16,655	17,998	..	15,964	..	1,974	38,314	56,252	20,337
Saremu ..	19,267	4,178	4,113	4,534	..	2,752	..	1,782	6,442	10,976	3,698
Bari ..	43,801	3,993	7,076	6,504	..	5,765	..	739	26,268	32,772	10,620
Zafra bad ..	4,914	469	786	1,029	..	1,079	..	..	2,630	3,659	1,459
Qariat Dost ..	18,831	1,986	3,091	3,351	..	3,295	..	56	10,403	13,754	4,037
Khapra ..	7,030	621	1,475	949	..	925	..	24	3,985	4,934	1,498
Tahsil Jaunpur ..	180,168	24,655	33,166	34,305	..	29,730	..	4,575	88,042	122,347	41,579
Mariahu..	123,074	19,477	23,574	34,051	..	30,544	..	3,507	46,022	80,073	21,512
Barathi..	52,455	6,862	11,774	13,961	..	12,901	..	1,060	19,858	33,819	8,514
Gopalpur ..	28,937	3,687	5,512	9,825	..	8,834	..	991	9,913	19,738	5,474
Tahsil Mariahu ..	204,466	29,986	40,850	57,837	..	52,279	..	5,558	75,793	133,630	35,500
Ghiswa ..	75,239	12,875	19,495	15,151	..	11,696	..	3,455	27,718	42,869	10,930
Mungra ..	66,929	15,185	17,280	9,362	..	5,936	..	3,426	20,102	29,464	8,754
Garwara ..	88,094	14,002	18,890	17,739	..	12,321	..	4,218	37,413	55,152	14,831
Tahsil Maohhisahr ..	220,102	42,062	50,765	42,252	..	31,153	..	11,099	85,233	127,485	34,505
Ungli ..	173,717	33,546	40,178	44,234	..	21,238	..	22,996	55,809	100,043	28,547
Bari Badapur ..	23,485	2,046	4,475	5,002	..	4,997	..	5	11,962	16,964	5,131
Qariat Merdha ..	12,498	1,016	2,126	1,143	..	1,143	..	1	8,213	9,356	2,699
Chanda ..	21,525	3,071	3,941	5,568	..	5,083	..	483	8,947	14,513	5,237
Tahsil Khatkhan ..	231,225	39,679	50,670	55,945	..	39,460	..	23,485	84,931	140,876	41,604

**Jaunpur District.**

**TABLE V—(concluded).—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1319 Fasli.**

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped.
				Irrigated.				Dry.	Total.		
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.			Other sources.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Chandwak ..	44,706	7,510	7,185	13,057	..	11,539	..	1,518	16,954	30,011	8,703
Daryapur ..	16,636	2,181	4,443	4,931	..	3,935	..	996	5,081	10,012	3,236
Pisara ..	29,273	6,755	5,631	9,017	..	5,435	..	3,582	8,470	17,487	5,117
Gusara ..	24,194	2,905	4,404	6,036	..	4,967	..	1,069	10,849	16,985	4,935
Bealsi ..	40,402	4,950	5,894	13,969	..	12,516	..	1,453	15,589	29,558	8,370
Tahsil Kirat ..	155,811	24,301	27,557	47,010	..	39,392	..	8,618	56,943	103,953	30,860
District total ..	291,892	160,683	202,888	237,849	..	184,014	..	5,395	390,942	628,291	184,048





TABLE VI.—Acreages under the principal crops, *Tamul Saunpi*.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Peas.	Opium.	Linseed.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fasli.</i>													
1305	80,345	7,795	42,234	15,283	7,017	378	1,350	81,869	16,831	688	10,008	29,226	9,422
1306	78,483	7,722	34,596	17,938	10,834	374	569	80,111	13,110	683	14,646	27,128	9,192
1307	79,174	8,344	32,262	18,812	11,663	398	635	74,780	13,268	1,600	16,809	21,802	9,481
1308	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81,454	18,174	1,888	13,168	24,976	9,331
1309	74,046	5,882	25,434	24,186	12,594	373	119	83,069	16,732	1,009	13,482	27,954	9,985
1310	81,165	8,195	28,893	23,000	13,364	327	554	81,250	16,473	1,052	13,431	29,288	7,241
1311	87,435	8,727	32,023	24,813	13,796	346	547	76,423	15,133	1,150	13,224	27,847	7,053
1312	82,760	8,764	31,624	19,359	14,512	255	653	78,514	15,915	992	13,990	28,167	7,886
1313	73,325	6,114	33,941	18,139	9,794	231	84	87,206	16,680	1,373	14,555	29,988	8,953
1314	71,200	7,729	33,217	19,713	10,329	172	40	69,567	13,585	545	15,287	30,191	9,957
1315	61,793	4,868	36,028	11,955	8,794	132	16	66,637	14,413	907	13,007	29,185	9,145
1316	69,271	7,000	28,311	14,100	9,778	20	56	66,330	16,861	1,330	9,684	31,696	6,759
1317	73,319	8,376	36,029	16,997	11,826	18	73	65,867	17,093	1,157	9,911	31,747	5,986
1318	77,675	9,324	35,184	19,383	13,492	19	275	65,502	15,258	1,300	10,714	32,142	6,088
1319	78,752	8,955	34,579	20,994	13,459	8	757	62,441	19,732	1,075	8,476	31,209	7,949
1320	61,280	8,629	36,473	3,205	12,791	8	174	67,433	14,865	1,254	11,996	31,559	7,749

\* No figures available on account of census operations.



TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Marichau.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Peas.	Opium.	Linseed.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bija arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Festh.</i>													
1305	75,683	8,598	39,547	9,984	12,387	47	472	94,264	12,233	3,502	35,801	13,495	11,210
1306	74,442	9,048	33,945	10,003	16,421	59	113	90,926	10,163	2,379	88,791	12,804	10,892
1307	74,980	9,837	34,247	9,620	16,183	56	98	89,003	10,548	4,138	40,684	9,361	10,966
1308	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97,491	14,481	5,538	36,908	11,927	10,145
1309	71,134	8,034	30,098	12,990	16,862	58	72	96,528	15,025	3,451	37,022	14,514	10,874
1310	78,316	10,355	33,273	11,582	17,804	52	251	92,427	13,497	4,008	37,193	14,188	7,986
1311	81,758	10,655	33,097	13,155	19,355	47	558	91,264	14,125	5,152	36,635	13,059	7,311
1312	79,353	10,673	32,861	9,819	19,090	3	818	93,560	14,155	2,720	38,442	13,977	9,430
1313	68,895	7,730	34,385	9,823	13,788	..	27	101,634	14,377	3,868	38,501	15,566	10,694
1314	67,404	9,795	34,623	9,767	13,119	..	100	77,185	10,971	1,581	37,917	15,625	11,080
1315	61,123	6,938	34,590	6,702	12,868	..	25	74,068	11,144	2,232	35,451	15,088	10,203
1316	68,431	9,570	33,122	7,770	14,696	..	263	69,088	12,615	2,926	29,517	15,773	8,857
1317	67,326	11,019	35,118	9,189	11,817	41	139	71,104	11,554	2,385	34,404	14,226	8,535
1318	74,310	11,208	34,187	9,615	18,947	41	332	71,299	11,884	2,671	33,842	14,757	8,145
1319	74,162	10,255	34,025	10,401	18,651	..	810	69,977	10,800	2,563	31,168	15,035	10,553
1320	65,591	10,108	35,652	2,191	17,440	..	211	73,740	11,174	2,647	34,659	15,224	10,016

No figures available on account of census operations.





TABLE VI—(continued).—*1,122 acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Machhlisahr.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Peas.	Opium.	Linseed.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Sugarcane.
1905	69,769	8,727	31,032	12,073	8,073	186	1,054	93,436	12,411	4,194	49,815	6,775	8,806
1906	68,642	8,787	29,679	12,773	11,850	174	408	91,307	10,190	3,180	51,130	7,429	8,768
1907	70,811	9,519	28,813	13,387	13,047	185	593	88,617	10,216	4,438	53,545	4,816	8,414
1908	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	103,409	13,636	6,984	53,613	6,644	8,336
1909	66,801	7,229	20,655	17,554	16,778	197	1,08	90,804	13,511	5,434	44,201	8,538	9,081
1910	73,912	9,581	25,743	16,036	16,093	175	1,083	92,908	13,176	4,034	50,347	9,374	6,820
1911	81,782	10,642	26,734	19,739	17,168	204	1,419	88,593	12,243	5,814	48,197	7,992	6,343
1912	76,582	10,127	25,115	15,183	18,314	107	1,848	95,410	13,583	4,068	53,381	7,988	8,106
1913	66,003	6,862	25,825	16,206	12,903	107	543	101,851	13,005	5,474	54,515	8,770	9,145
1914	62,639	8,581	27,276	14,786	11,637	71	293	86,155	10,243	3,416	53,424	9,537	9,532
1915	54,695	6,051	29,587	9,216	9,702	57	82	83,999	9,908	4,155	49,886	9,070	9,365
1916	59,183	7,840	32,283	8,873	9,817	40	330	76,192	11,233	4,619	42,195	10,790	7,835
1917	66,193	9,472	32,309	10,843	13,207	••	362	76,698	11,171	4,331	43,989	11,332	5,975
1918	70,814	10,652	30,973	12,611	15,371	488	719	75,357	10,411	5,157	42,756	10,973	6,060
1919	71,658	10,644	29,375	14,053	16,320	33	1,241	71,003	9,348	4,825	37,952	10,624	8,264
1920	58,891	9,917	29,835	3,127	15,340	34	588	79,632	9,904	4,453	46,245	10,980	8,045

\* No figures available on account of census operations.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Khutahan, Shahganj.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Peas.	Optum.	Linseed.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Pash.</i>													
1805	83,568	7,663	42,683	10,965	11,618	1,105	2,219	88,176	14,233	438	35,290	15,146	8,547
1806	82,305	8,023	34,074	13,077	18,332	1,163	827	97,032	11,933	412	48,530	13,208	8,976
1807	84,719	8,508	33,183	14,067	19,108	1,216	1,355	94,154	12,871	432	50,695	9,822	8,963
1808	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	104,018	13,723	539	42,445	20,711	8,760
1809	78,083	6,428	28,944	16,866	17,838	1,337	332	98,678	13,170	416	45,075	14,824	9,457
1810	86,742	8,043	30,007	16,880	20,643	1,303	1,379	99,383	13,126	470	47,963	15,847	6,334
1811	92,810	8,624	31,960	18,172	22,564	1,490	1,579	93,045	14,046	811	46,389	15,143	7,957
1812	89,157	8,467	32,571	13,241	23,327	1,403	1,491	98,859	14,898	674	49,038	15,532	8,018
1813	82,125	6,347	33,595	14,421	19,979	1,352	222	104,803	15,048	738	49,466	17,683	8,631
1814	69,957	7,374	33,098	12,802	15,304	1,286	93	90,549	13,698	105	50,549	17,483	8,764
1815	62,871	4,252	37,196	8,715	11,702	980	26	85,317	13,148	288	43,830	17,833	1,048
1816	70,222	6,468	40,796	8,954	13,176	685	143	73,333	15,218	293	32,197	19,799	5,826
1817	76,181	7,511	39,937	11,053	16,736	607	237	78,610	17,669	360	34,991	20,769	4,811
1818	83,291	9,104	36,857	15,045	21,280	214	791	82,476	14,454	219	40,993	21,289	5,518
1819	83,904	9,384	34,442	16,145	21,228	522	2,183	77,498	12,632	163	36,860	19,731	8,172
1820	69,653	8,422	37,658	2,847	20,054	371	301	84,795	13,575	400	42,702	19,928	8,190

\* No figures available on account of census operations.



-

TABLE VI—(concluded).—*Acres in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Kerakot.*

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Pusa.	Opium.	Linseed.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice.	Maise.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fash.</i>													
1905	62,385	4,075	34,862	11,176	8,197	383	879	67,836	10,248	1,446	14,770	17,616	7,457
1906	63,297	4,450	27,221	14,615	12,966	380	589	67,793	7,731	881	20,622	14,726	8,328
1907	63,005	4,646	26,209	14,391	13,913	398	318	66,563	8,411	1,632	23,520	11,608	8,435
1908	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71,043	12,063	2,067	16,804	14,069	7,915
1909	58,876	3,295	22,381	15,872	12,454	404	72	71,028	11,911	1,180	18,246	16,499	8,464
1910	63,223	4,767	25,130	15,011	14,226	392	309	70,541	12,007	1,253	18,714	17,007	6,344
1911	67,305	4,810	27,734	15,848	14,779	399	300	64,901	10,352	2,350	16,859	15,420	6,028
1912	63,535	4,919	27,058	13,204	15,934	271	575	70,443	11,117	1,795	20,140	15,875	7,009
1913	61,111	3,763	28,800	13,591	12,293	242	44	73,337	11,028	1,330	20,515	16,269	8,254
1914	57,148	4,351	23,549	13,889	12,091	219	49	56,419	9,512	983	21,146	15,849	8,949
1915	52,335	2,948	28,648	10,329	10,267	139	14	55,621	9,971	1,334	19,740	15,603	8,973
1916	57,683	4,176	30,578	11,577	11,324	3	28	52,430	10,435	1,523	15,455	18,611	6,408
1917	68,433	9,948	29,712	12,685	14,009	2	77	52,413	11,103	1,238	15,103	18,890	6,086
1918	63,129	5,417	29,475	12,953	15,040	3	241	51,950	10,495	1,581	15,498	18,676	5,701
1919	62,762	5,109	29,793	13,010	14,224	..	623	52,293	8,851	2,004	15,414	17,780	8,284
1920	58,395	4,869	29,897	10,003	13,468	..	159	56,747	10,075	1,666	18,963	17,696	8,317

\* No figures available on account of census operations.



TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice.

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—											Cases under—		
	Offences against public tran- quility (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1896	59	43	28	..	40	44	336	11	68	203	1	36	7	25
1897	33	64	30	..	81	31	557	95	155	362	10	18	5	8
1898	78	52	28	2	48	54	347	31	81	171	39	25	19	16
1899	48	37	7	1	46	62	244	23	55	155	36	11	9	8
1900	48	38	15	1	44	57	509	17	86	257	33	14	18	19
1901	46	35	13	..	25	80	303	11	38	194	72	22	19	17
1902	150	37	13	1	22	58	269	14	37	164	59	9	7	6
1903	41	47	11	4	..	47	257	27	31	189	72	52	11	7
1904	124	58	28	..	17	27	200	23	31	166	89	55	6	31
1905	84	35	29	3	26	19	207	4	24	140	166	37	12	10
1906	131	31	33	..	20	24	244	7	34	130	115	30	8	5
1907	151	25	39	1	26	9	194	5	26	114	90	13	6	9
1908	115	29	17	..	26	22	204	8	29	126	63	4	4	18
1909	106	37	18	..	25	23	187	3	28	105	90	18	5	22
1910	138	25	36	..	70	6	184	2	30	85	83	13	14	23
1911	150	27	54	16	86	27	177	6	23	93	84	1	5	19





TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons—		
	<i>Suo motu.</i>	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1891 .. ..	3,006	41	1,494	2,024	510	1,514
1892 .. ..	2,842	157	1,091	1,452	266	1,186
1893 .. ..	1,843	162	1,033	1,424	292	1,132
1894 .. ..	1,811	95	1,115	1,421	228	1,193
1895 .. ..	2,237	69	1,274	1,663	334	1,329
1896 .. ..	2,009	27	1,018	1,277	290	987
1897 .. ..	2,598	8	1,501	2,143	444	1,699
1898 .. ..	1,936	..	914	1,313	258	1,055
1899 .. ..	1,885	..	1,007	1,286	284	1,002
1900 .. ..	2,724	..	1,345	1,830	474	1,352
1901 .. ..	1,891	..	966	1,279	272	1,007
1902 .. ..	1,568	..	878	1,340	323	1,017
1903 .. ..	1,447	..	887	1,190	291	899
1904 .. ..	1,442	..	894	1,245	260	985
1905 .. ..	1,704	..	1,110	1,443	271	1,172
1906 .. ..	1,467	..	926	1,261	252	1,009
1907 .. ..	1,104	..	706	1,034	179	855
1908 .. ..	1,189	..	828	1,109	243	866
1909 .. ..	1,450	..	985	1,196	218	978
1910 .. ..	1,472	..	886	1,255	258	997
1911 .. ..	1,580	..	754	1,138	219	919

NOTE — Columns 2 and 3 should show cases instituted during the year.

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

Pargana.	Year of Settlement.			
	1789.	1793.	1841 (Revision.)	1881 (Revision).
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Jaunpur Haveli .. ..	1,50,334	1,52,289	1,61,897	1,19,588
Rari .. ..	74,276	75,258	54,588	60,083
Saramu .. ..	16,947	17,253	22,122	20,904
Zafraabad .. ..	16,725	16,735	8,984	8,386
Qariat Dost .. ..	25,466	25,471	21,559	21,541
Khapraha .. ..	8,650	8,650	8,650	8,650
Tahsil Jaunpur .. ..	2,92,398	2,95,656	2,77,230	2,89,102
Marishu .. ..	1,83,808	1,89,002	1,86,169	1,85,732
Barsathi .. ..	78,035	82,308	80,359	78,442
Gopalapur .. ..	57,975	58,241	58,809	58,212
Tahsil Marishu .. ..	3,19,818	3,29,611	3,25,837	3,22,38
Garwara .. ..	1,13,454	1, 7,221	1,26,763	1,26,778
Ghiswa .. ..	74,683	78,611	81,693	81,737
Mungra .. ..	75,546	78,270	73,890	73,894
Tahsil Machhlisahar .. ..	2,63,683	2,74,102	2,82,846	2,82,894
Ungli .. ..	1,15,335	1,16,010	1,60,403	1,62,115
Ohanda .. ..	21,706	21,706	21,381	21,381
Rari Badlapur .. ..	..	..	36,322	32,361
Qariat Mendha .. ..	10,414	10,434	9,966	9,966
Tahsil Kutahan .. ..	1,47,455	1,48,150	2,28,072	2,25,823
Bealsi .. ..	45,265	45,265	46,269	63,145
Pisara .. ..	32,995	33,497	31,576	32,399
Chandwak .. ..	27,401	27,415	33,902	38,443
Daryapar .. ..	..	..	..	17,894
Guzara .. ..	27,720	28,012	28,231	28,211
Tahsil Kirukat .. ..	1,33,351	1,34,189	1,39,978	1,80,097
Total District .. ..	11,56,705	11,81,708	12,52,963	12,49,803





# APPENDIX.

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1319 Fasl.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in <i>Ain-i-Akbari</i> .	Revenue.	*Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivat- ed.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Jaunpur Haveli ..	Jaunpur Haveli	1,17,107	12,902	1,30,009	2·30	1·50
Rari ..	Rari ..	60,084	5,959	66,042	2·03	1·51
Saremu ..	Kirakat ..	20,924	2,308	23,232	2·00	1·21
Zafraabad ..	Zafraabad ..	8,349	872	9,221	2·56	1·89
Qariat Dost ..	Qariat Dost ..	9,847	1,085	10,882	1·81	1·30
Khaprasha ..	Mariahu ..	21,540	2,877	24,418	2·27	1·51
Tahsil Jaunpur ..	..	2,37,851	25,953	2,63,804	2·17	1·47
Mariahu ..	Mariahu ..	1,83,837	15,879	1,99,716	2·46	1·63
Barsathi ..	Do. ..	78,282	6,675	84,807	2·47	1·62
Gopalapur ..	Do. ..	58,213	4,156	62,369	3·13	2·16
Tahsil Mariahu ..	..	3,20,282	26,610	3,46,892	2·56	1·70
Garwara ..	Garwara ..	1,26,767	11,319	1,38,086	2·49	1·57
Ghiswa ..	Ghiswa ..	81,524	8,862	90,386	2·02	1·20
Mungra ..	Mungra ..	73,328	6,251	79,574	2·45	1·89
Tahsil Maohhli-shahr.	..	2,81,614	26,432	3,08,046	2·32	1·40
Ungli ..	Ungli and Qariat Soetha.	1,62,516	22,868	1,85,384	1·74	1·07
Chanda ..	Chanda ..	21,882	2,000	23,882	1·68	1·11
Rari Badlapur ..	Rari ..	32,361	3,591	35,952	2·13	1·53
Qariat Mendha ..	Qariat Mendha	9,902	1,737	11,639	1·26	·94
Tahsil Khutahan (Shahganj).	..	2,26,221	30,796	2,57,017	1·75	1·11
Bealsi ..	Bealsi ..	63,072	6,140	69,212	2·32	1·71
Pisara ..	Kirakat ..	32,221	3,470	35,691	1·99	1·20
Chandwak ..	Do. ..	38,145	5,765	43,910	1·45	·99
Daryapur ..	Jaunpur Haveli	17,588	2,102	19,690	1·98	1·20
Gusara ..	Kirakat ..	28,211	3,275	31,486	1·85	1·30
Tahsil Kirakat ..	..	1,79,287	20,752	1,99,989	1·90	1·29
Total District ..	..	12,45,206	1,30,543	13,75,748	2·14	1·39

\* Excluding Patwari rate, now abolished.



TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Country spirit.		Receipt from land and sewage.	Drugs.			Opium.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale of—		
	Consumption in gallons.		Receipts.	Total receipts.		Consumption in maunds of—		Total receipts.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Rs.	Liquor included in R.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirits.	Drugs.	Opium.
	4	5				7	8										
	3			6													
1890-91..	81,357	53,239	1,167	24,238	Not available.	17,536	59	18	1,25,050	2,478	654	192	139	274	91	74	
1891-92..	60,411	26,396	1,395	21,937	Ditto	16,180	39	27	1,00,293	3,358	488	173	128	268	91	28	
1892-93..	87,173	47,359	1,844	22,125	78	28	59	25	1,29,270	3,219	705	175	142	260	92	31	
1893-94..	91,238	46,723	1,166	28,700	22	0	30	0	1,76,033	2,950	753	227	139	258	92	34	
1894-95..	81,119	40,799	1,495	21,901	22	31	41	13	1,58,911	2,157	673	173	111	161	92	35	
1895-96..	71,155	36,446	1,638	26,125	34	5	55	17	1,18,650	1,721	603	205	92	170	94	29	
1896-97..	25,779	18,308	786	18,308	31	29	39	32	1,10,877	1,603	397	144	90	171	94	29	
1897-98..	35,419	17,842	1,661	21,500	37	21	40	12	89,318	1,688	491	141	93	167	94	29	
1898-99..	80,416	46,838	1,760	21,500	26	10	41	10	1,13,342	1,670	660	243	99	168	94	29	
1899-1900..	85,657	37,812	1,904	18,400	23	4	54	21	1,18,810	1,675	613	258	104	167	94	30	
1900-01..	81,643	39,646	1,801	39,160	26	21	65	23	1,44,000	1,936	610	325	150	163	94	35	
1901-02..	95,958	45,341	2,050	37,554	27	31	45	10	1,50,947	1,771	817	312	137	159	94	35	
1902-03..	1,07,599	52,683	1,715	39,761	31	13	45	11	1,64,408	2,249	912	331	127	160	94	36	
1903-04..	1,19,473	44,540	2,000	53,028	21	19	58	9	1,88,313	3,912	1,013	442	114	167	94	36	
1904-05..	1,22,660	46,418	1,930	55,351	26	22	42	33	1,93,638	6,795	1,039	461	113	167	94	36	
1905-06..	1,00,780	32,793	2,210	50,506	13	29	30	23	1,67,298	2,384	860	421	113	168	94	36	
1906-07..	98,261	33,804	2,051	54,811	9	30	33	36	1,62,331	3,161	838	457	105	151	94	39	
1907-08..	96,524	33,571	2,035	61,413	5	33	38	10	1,73,748	2,847	823	512	113	151	94	37	
1908-09..	88,337	32,600	2,600	60,535	7	32	36	16	1,78,042	3,088	830	504	147	143	94	37	
1909-10..	1,03,200	33,565	3,275	57,685	8	24	37	27	1,88,551	2,669	887	497	184	134	91	36	
1910-11..	1,30,499	42,822	3,900	58,652	10	34	37	14	2,18,932	3,197	1,121	469	212	136	91	37	
1911-12..	1,50,352	49,391	4,600	62,308	15	34	42	4	2,44,981	3,448	1,441	390	222	137	91	37	





TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. <sup>q</sup>
1890-91 .. ..	40,785	1,28,522	1,69,107	2,303
1891-92 .. ..	42,549	1,28,619	1,66,237	2,606
1892-93 .. ..	43,433	1,30,441	1,74,026	2,626
1893-94 .. ..	46,514	1,32,965	1,79,885	3,038
1894-95 .. ..	52,751	1,29,333	1,83,421	3,089
1895-96 .. ..	51,771	1,30,107	1,82,002	2,669
1896-97 .. ..	50,700	1,33,195	1,84,172	3,069
1897-98 .. ..	54,031	1,33,068	1,89,965	3,456
1898-99 .. ..	41,346	1,40,830	1,85,091	2,715
1899-1900 .. ..	49,835	1,49,041	2,02,170	2,830
1900-01 .. ..	50,564	1,58,699	2,12,095	3,607*
1901-02 .. ..	47,611	1,50,729	2,00,904	4,854
1902-03 .. ..	39,631	1,44,842	1,87,083	4,593
1903-04 .. ..	41,506	1,42,450	1,86,445	5,543
1904-05 .. ..	40,417	1,48,203	1,91,133	4,557
1905-06 .. ..	47,461	1,39,056	1,88,964	4,913
1906-07 .. ..	47,580	1,37,098	1,87,095	5,480
1907-08 .. ..	50,565	1,38,496	1,91,672	4,969
1908-09 .. ..	45,916	1,47,826	1,96,446	4,473
1909-10 .. ..	55,937	1,64,406	2,23,199	5,201
1910-11 .. ..	53,331	1,89,433	2,45,800	5,713
1911-12 .. ..	54,940	1,74,650	2,32,831	5,407

\* Discount only.

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		• Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objection under Part IV.	
		Asses- s'es.	Tax.	Asses- s'es.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Number til d.	Wholly or partly succee- ful.
						Asses- s'es.	Tax.	Asses- s'es.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1893-94	39,720	..	..	..	..	1,565	24,420	116	10,785	425	378	109
1894-95	38,932	..	..	..	..	1,542	24,315	104	10,138	346	420	90
1895-96	39,259	..	..	..	..	1,501	23,739	111	11,266	480	490	163
1896-97	37,337	..	..	..	..	1,350	21,565	117	11,297	5	568	141
1897-98	38,247	..	..	..	..	1,385	21,743	108	11,351	410	999	142
1898-99	36,934	..	..	..	..	1,272	20,399	137	8,364	236	568	198
1899-1900	37,298	..	..	..	..	1,281	20,149	128	13,016	106	531	141
1900-01	36,204	..	..	..	..	1,201	19,050	128	12,792	52	588	132
1901-02	37,811	..	..	..	..	1,266	20,082	128	12,813	75	482	78
1902-03	37,335	..	..	..	..	1,118	17,888	93	7,212	146	438	91
1903-04	24,711	..	..	..	..	291	7,347	79	6,575	44	254	43
1904-05	25,600	..	..	..	..	341	8,544	77	6,559	208	584	62
1905-06	24,230	..	..	..	..	308	7,999	71	5,718	..	176	50
1906-07	23,193	..	..	..	..	286	7,447	70	5,649	..	183	40
1907-08	25,843	..	..	..	..	340	8,565	131	16,180	610	233	180
1908-09	25,359	..	..	..	..	341	8,819	137	16,117	7	241	103
1909-10	25,607	..	..	..	..	330	8,725	188	15,788	233	269	88
1910-11	27,100	..	..	..	..	332	8,747	157	17,187	634	260	80
1911-12	27,980	..	..	..	..	350	9,611	158	17,327	..	274	97

• Separate figures for columns 7, 8, 9 and 10 for the years 1890-91 and 1892-93 are not available.





TABLE XIV.—Income tax by Tahsi's Part I V only.

Year.	Tahsil Jaunpur.				City of Jaunpur.				Tahsil Mariahu.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Asses- sees.	Tax. Rs.	Asses- sees.	Tax. Rs.	Asses- sees.	Tax. Rs.	Asses- sees.	Tax. Rs.	Asses- sees.	Tax. Rs.	Asses- sees.	Tax. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1890-91	440	6,537	45	4,350	252	3,904	35	3,574	..	..	..	..
1891-92	441	6,564	45	4,365	210	2,987	31	2,862	..	..	..	..
1892-93	408	6,107	52	4,526	190	2,718	28	2,182	..	..	..	..
1893-94	396	6,331	44	4,078	204	3,302	41	3,844	..	..	..	..
1894-95	385	6,160	41	3,821	207	3,691	32	3,057	..	..	..	..
1895-96	395	6,412	43	4,251	212	4,048	33	3,938	..	..	..	..
1896-97	366	6,145	44	4,221	180	3,264	34	3,692	..	..	..	..
1897-98	334	5,376	40	4,242	280	2,733	38	3,931	..	..	..	..
1898-99	279	4,838	48	4,867	134	2,473	40	4,302	..	..	..	..
1899-1900	289	5,010	54	5,322	130	2,466	47	5,378	..	..	..	..
1900-01	270	4,606	54	5,772	135	2,467	43	5,285	..	..	..	..
1901-02	306	5,322	51	5,548	151	2,762	43	4,967	..	..	..	..
1902-03	288	5,057	42	5,321	132	3,071	42	5,335	..	..	..	..
1903-04	113	2,958	32	5,650	65	1,899	46	5,314	..	..	..	..
1904-05	108	2,859	55	5,850	63	1,658	48	5,328	..	..	..	..
1905-06	88	2,272	56	6,197	49	1,950	48	5,730	..	..	..	..
1906-07	93	2,395	53	5,691	52	1,315	46	5,287	..	..	..	..
1907-08	51	1,156	8	745	61	1,652	50	7,242	..	..	..	..
1908-09	49	1,210	9	902	55	1,456	57	7,191	..	..	..	..
1909-10	53	1,301	9	1,078	55	1,595	57	7,176	..	..	..	..
1910-11	64	1,731	11	890	53	1,364	66	7,835	..	..	..	..
1911-12	68	1,935	9	747	58	1,599	64	7,922	..	..	..	..



TABLE XIV.—(concluded.)—Income-tax by taluks (Part IV only.)

Year.	Tahsil Machhlisahr.				Tahsil Khutahan.				Tahsil Kirakat.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.
	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1890-91	346	Rs. 5,091	18	1,758	185	3,100	3	174	254	3,425	6	Rs. 513
1891-92	384	4,903	19	1,823	197	3,378	5	280	284	3,145	9	708
1892-93	326	5,094	91	1,780	217	3,920	2	104	195	2,649	7	565
1893-94	310	5,190	15	1,577	423	6,795	36	3,780	214	3,086	9	698
1894-95	306	5,198	15	1,525	417	6,582	36	3,747	195	2,846	7	615
1895-96	287	4,676	16	1,668	411	6,611	35	3,718	178	2,588	8	667
1896-97	276	4,531	15	1,573	376	5,817	41	4,148	177	2,584	8	713
1897-98	275	4,907	14	1,515	341	5,622	43	4,662	190	2,716	7	655
1898-99	296	4,865	13	1,569	285	4,834	44	3,575	132	2,848	7	754
1899-1900	321	4,763	11	1,414	262	4,360	39	4,072	169	2,436	10	871
1900-01	320	4,632	12	1,440	244	4,236	39	3,975	146	2,160	10	866
1901-02	316	4,565	15	1,569	245	4,270	42	4,581	146	2,188	9	763
1902-03	319	4,874	26	1,626	265	4,224	44	3,958	155	2,187	9	793
1903-04	388	4,043	17	1,533	85	3,282	40	3,695	19	478	9	644
1904-05	84	2,054	20	1,773	85	2,066	38	3,506	69	1,582	7	474
1905-06	84	2,169	16	1,431	89	2,357	33	2,897	43	1,013	9	683
1906-07	85	2,127	15	1,267	76	2,083	32	2,882	35	832	10	743
1907-08	81	1,973	17	1,860	69	1,845	34	4,359	33	775	11	1,319
1908-09	83	2,154	15	1,745	68	1,789	35	4,156	35	846	10	1,313
1909-10	79	2,041	15	1,681	68	1,510	32	3,281	35	972	9	1,406
1910-11	75	1,960	19	2,001	52	1,425	32	3,815	38	1,040	9	1,349
1911-12	83	2,163	17	1,855	51	1,446	40	4,296	38	1,046	11	1,367





TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.										Debt.																
	Education.		Medical.		Scientific, &c.		Miscellaneous.		Civil works.		Pounds.		Barriers.		Total: ex- penditure.			Contribu- tions to Provincial funds.		General ad- ministra- tion.		Education.		Medical.		Scientific, &c.		Miscellane- ous.		Civil works.		Pounds.	
	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.		Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.
1890-91	4,419	1,753	..	..	..	..	2,000	1,550	548	..	..	..	..	..	87,882	..	..	..	1,246	27,742	7,210	..	..	..	..	..	2,721	48,962	..	..	..	..	
1891-92	4,666	1,623	..	..	..	..	682	77	698	..	..	..	..	..	93,596	..	..	..	1,146	29,006	7,673	..	..	..	..	..	2,842	53,229	..	..	..	..	
1892-93	4,834	2,182	..	..	..	..	712	33	781	..	..	..	..	..	82,438	..	..	..	1,214	29,364	8,405	..	..	..	..	..	2,822	40,643	..	..	..	..	
1893-94	5,324	1,857	..	..	..	..	704	28	831	..	..	..	..	..	81,830	..	..	..	1,270	29,462	8,904	..	..	..	..	..	2,750	39,441	..	..	..	..	
1894-95	5,408	2,160	..	..	..	..	611	..	486	..	..	..	..	..	84,978	..	..	..	1,276	29,704	9,255	..	..	..	..	..	2,585	42,158	..	..	..	..	
1895-96	5,522	1,993	..	..	..	..	512	..	803	..	..	..	..	..	81,901	..	..	..	1,334	29,202	8,867	..	..	..	..	..	540	41,980	..	..	..	..	
1896-97	6,881	1,610	..	..	..	..	2,011	1,231	710	..	..	..	..	..	81,371	..	..	..	1,456	30,233	9,062	..	..	..	..	..	530	40,090	..	..	..	..	
1897-98	6,078	2,311	..	..	..	..	2,011	1,151	695	..	..	..	..	..	87,071	..	..	..	1,436	29,777	9,871	..	..	..	..	..	11	55,511	..	..	..	..	
1898-99	6,713	2,506	..	..	..	..	2,015	1,151	695	..	..	..	..	..	97,184	..	..	..	1,867	31,451	10,994	..	..	..	..	..	84	53,378	1,238	..	..	..	
1899-1900	6,665	2,306	..	..	..	..	2,018	1,090	947	..	..	..	..	..	99,088	..	..	..	1,867	31,451	10,994	..	..	..	..	..	34	52,406	979	2,000	..	..	
1900-01	6,092	2,310	..	..	..	..	2,027	1,186	2,252	..	..	..	..	..	100,736	..	..	..	1,868	32,463	10,986	..	..	..	..	..	82	56,166	1,041	1,741	..	..	
1901-02	6,143	2,593	..	..	..	..	2,071	1,017	1,648	..	..	..	..	..	1,06,012	..	..	..	2,016	33,622	11,841	..	..	..	..	..	89	61,520	902	1,738	..	..	
1902-03	7,230	2,685	..	..	..	..	56	1,161	1,397	..	..	..	..	..	16,936	1,13,911	..	..	2,471	38,353	11,572	..	..	..	..	..	57	59,492	908	1,349	..	..	
1903-04	7,688	3,741	..	..	..	..	324	1,587	1,505	..	..	..	..	..	15,708	1,14,002	..	..	2,310	39,722	11,449	..	..	..	..	..	188	63,654	921	60	..	..	
1904-05	8,280	3,065	..	..	..	..	915	1,181	1,732	..	..	..	..	..	16,789	1,13,754	..	..	2,503	46,144	12,297	..	..	..	..	..	781	708,733	1,069	1,702	..	..	
1905-06	7,658	3,658	..	..	..	..	188	1,522	1,715	..	..	..	..	..	15,299	1,38,003	..	..	3,117	51,629	12,768	..	..	..	..	..	268	67,202	941	4,445	..	..	
1906-07	8,557	3,892	..	..	..	..	190	1,808	1,853	..	..	..	..	..	15,590	1,41,469	..	..	4,090	55,023	13,162	..	..	..	..	..	310	85,499	893	3,979	..	..	
1907-08	9,358	3,634	..	..	..	..	44	1,311	1,859	..	..	..	..	..	15,206	1,73,718	..	..	3,564	68,486	14,265	..	..	..	..	..	433	67,881	949	658	..	..	
1908-09	9,329	3,707	..	..	..	..	57	4,476	1,438	..	..	..	..	..	15,918	1,57,077	..	..	3,961	69,163	16,414	..	..	..	..	..	1,744	604	67,612	955	279	..	
1909-10	11,375	8,745	228	..	..	..	95	827	2,006	..	..	..	..	..	15,662	1,60,578	..	..	3,961	69,163	16,414	..	..	..	..	..	2,102	604	67,494	1,022	743	..	..
1910-11	8,187	3,258	274	..	..	..	113	1,116	1,970	..	..	..	..	..	15,549	1,60,091	..	..	4,121	65,990	17,905	..	..	..	..	..	2,380	568	63,177	1,081	289	..	..
1911-12	8,464	4,555	336	..	..	..	112	892	2,912	..	..	..	..	..	16,925	1,57,872	..	..	4,402	63,421	21,181	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

\* Formerly net receipts only were shown. From this year receipts and also expenditure are given.

† From this year the gross receipts from ferries were for the first time credited to the District Board.

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Jaunpur.

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.										Total.
	Ootrid.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Admin-istration and col-lection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Con-ser-vancy.	Hos-pitals and Dis-pen-saries.	Public In-struction.	Other heads.			
										Capitl.	Main-ten-ance.					13.	14.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13.	14	15	16	17	18	
1890-91	19,066	..	316	6,748	..	4,032	30,162	5,618	7,083	107	5	5,815	1,097	4,570	3,843	2,160	80,248	
1891-92	20,332	..	43	6,093	..	5,020	31,457	5,267	7,030	..	..	5,593	780	7,612	3,949	1,874	80,506	
1892-93	23,416	..	18	5,637	..	5,516	33,607	5,037	7,599	..	..	5,481	724	8,034	2,421	3,001	80,997	
1893-94	24,263	..	..	5,307	..	6,879	37,610	4,858	7,511	..	..	7,375	794	10,361	2,357	2,818	86,104	
1894-95	29,920	..	543	6,067	..	5,628	42,066	6,267	7,773	..	..	6,623	849	13,047	2,368	3,105	40,093	
1895-96	36,248	..	1,675	5,796	..	6,832	59,441	5,949	10,284	..	..	7,184	791	17,582	2,359	2,640	46,989	
1896-97	21,401	..	519	5,143	..	6,788	32,851	5,520	9,841	..	..	6,433	510	5,549	2,084	2,666	32,613	
1897-98	23,111	..	1,640	5,218	..	5,209	35,178	5,921	10,009	..	..	7,824	1,078	8,147	2,567	2,862	33,408	
1898-99	22,044	..	1,337	5,975	..	6,361	35,437	6,068	9,908	..	..	6,592	780	8,673	2,447	2,770	32,268	
1899-1900	31,573	..	1,527	6,215	..	7,317	45,442	5,583	9,969	..	..	9,296	845	9,492	2,446	3,780	41,761	
1900-01	39,832	..	1,630	4,567	..	8,259	54,158	8,104	10,185	..	..	10,557	1,535	11,244	3,723	2,408	48,056	
1901-02	37,713	..	1,038	4,702	..	8,266	51,719	10,581	10,319	..	..	12,651	1,426	14,094	3,627	5,913	58,611	
1902-03	37,955	..	2,021	5,018	..	8,070	58,184	11,311	16,254	..	..	11,647	1,350	8,411	3,951	5,480	52,454	
1903-04	38,668	..	689	5,137	..	14,028	58,472	10,083	10,747	..	..	14,330	1,400	11,317	4,028	5,011	56,816	
1904-05	38,744	..	1,435	4,499	..	15,452	50,110	9,421	10,939	..	..	11,778	1,400	11,221	4,034	6,243	55,086	
1905-06	39,743	..	1,025	4,776	..	10,846	56,386	10,508	7,022	..	7,355	16,102	1,400	9,602	4,295	10,123	59,093	
1906-07	39,830	..	1,130	5,018	..	10,254	56,166	11,319	2,583	..	..	15,597	1,900	10,618	4,254	7,066	60,891	
1907-08	54,769	..	549	7,284	..	8,411	1,21,013	10,840	3,411	..	..	16,517	1,400	13,267	4,196	22,855	70,966	
1908-09	50,481	..	1,500	7,894	..	7,944	1,17,219	10,725	4,019	..	22,755	16,443	1,400	8,622	4,103	19,313	87,890	
1909-10	51,520	..	1,263	8,794	..	7,000	1,18,518	10,753	3,173	..	50,118	15,583	1,400	6,965	3,815	33,495	72,011	
1910-11	50,688	..	1,080	10,007	..	21,957	93,732	8,897	3,759	..	6,326	14,879	1,400	9,096	3,887	26,698	1,24,942	
1911-12	57,926	..	1,067	8,455	..	7,558	75,006	9,869	2,833	..	963	16,236	1,400	8,554	3,565	33,618	77,026	

Column 3. The net cotroi income shown prior to 1907-08, and from that year the gross cotroi income is shown, while refunds are included in column 17.

Column 6. Rs. 1,50,000 were taken from Government on loan in 1908-10 to meet the drainage scheme expenditure, the total estimate being 4½ lakhs of which one-third was taken up.

Column 10. Includes expenditure on police (now paid for by Government) lighting charges, also fire establishment (now maintained) and destruction of stray dogs.





TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of police, 1912.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head-constables.	Constables.	Municipal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jaunpur ..	4	9	103	..	5	84	16
Baksha ..	1	1	8	..	..	137	6
Sarae Khwaja ..	1	1	12	..	..	152	10
Mariahu ..	2	1	12	..	5	178	6
Rampur..	2	1	10	..	..	107	2
Maohlishahr ..	2	2	12	..	13	185	4
Bidshahpur ..	2	1	11	..	18	118	8
Bamhniaon ..	2	1	10	..	..	119	..
Sujanganj ..	1	1	9	..	..	155	..
Shahganj ..	2	1	14	..	13	119	6
Sarpatha ..	2	2	13	..	..	146	2
Badlapur ..	2	2	11	..	..	175	4
Kirakat..	2	1	12	..	4	129	0
Ohandwak ..	1	1	9	..	..	72	6
Jalalpur ..	2	1	11	..	..	141	4
Civil Reserve ..	9	15	74	..	..	..	..
Armed police ..	1	17	99	..	..	..	..
Total ..	38	58	480	..	53	1,962	80



**TABLE XVIII.—Education.**

Year.	Total			Secondary education			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1896-97 ..	160	6,337	93	9	1,053	..	150	5,235	93
1897-98 ..	158	5,976	95	9	1,074	..	148	4,857	95
1898-99 ..	156	4,834	89	9	1,025	..	146	3,764	89
1899-1900 ..	165	7,159	68	8	997	..	156	6,114	68
1900-01 ..	166	7,489	82	8	1,112	..	157	6,309	82
1901-02 ..	183	8,545	189	8	1,011	..	174	7,473	189
1902-03 ..	206	8,594	196	8	1,039	..	198	7,555	196
1903-04 ..	206	8,861	189	8	1,066	..	198	7,795	189
1904-05 ..	199	8,901	146	8	1,114	..	191	7,787	146
1905-06 ..	223	11,826	335	8	1,357	..	215	10,469	335
1906-07 ..	209	16,859	370	8	1,799	..	201	14,560	370
1907-08 ..	200	17,798	2,827	7	536	..	193	17,262	2,827
1908-09 ..	196	18,296	2,594	9	461	..	187	17,835	2,594
1909-10 ..	223	16,575	1,286	9	724	..	214	15,851	1,286
1910-11 ..	217	15,084	678	9	1,222	..	208	13,862	678
1911-12 ..	223	16,462	666	10	1,237	..	213	15,225	666

Columns 3 and 4 1906—1911. The figures are unreliable.





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Jaunpur.	Jaunpur Hawali.	Jaunpur .. ..	High School ..	275
		Ditto .. ..	Church Mission Aided High School.	376
		Ditto .. ..	Town School ..	69
		Fatehganj .. ..	Upper Primary District Board.	90
		Gopalganj .. ..	Ditto .. ..	88
		Kuddupur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	120
		Karanja .. ..	Ditto .. ..	59
		Malhni .. ..	Ditto .. ..	83
		Ramdayalganj .. ..	Ditto .. ..	65
		Kalichabad .. ..	Ditto .. ..	69
		Raja bazar .. ..	Upper Primary Municipal Board.	232
		Purani bazar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	109
		Imlo .. ..	Lower Primary District Board.	68
		Keshopur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	56
		Seetla Chankia .. ..	Ditto .. ..	29
		Bhakura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	57
		Shakar Mandi .. ..	Lower Primary Municipal Board.	18
		Sipah .. ..	Ditto .. ..	29
		Rohatta .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
		Rampur Baizapur .. ..	District Board, Aided School.	30
		Sonari .. ..	Ditto .. ..	25
		Pariyawan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	27
		Ahrauli .. ..	Ditto .. ..	42
		Husainabad .. ..	Municipal Board Aided School.	12
		Wellandganj .. ..	Ditto .. ..	51
		Mir Mast .. ..	Ditto .. ..	12
		Machhrahata .. ..	Sanatan Dharm Sanskrit Path-shals.	60
		Khajga Tola .. ..	Municipal Board, Aided School.	34
		Ras Mandal .. ..	Model Girls' School	17
		Purani bazar .. ..	District Board Girls' School.	22
		Kuddupur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	17
		Ahmadpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	18
	Sa-remna.	Gaura Badshahpur .. ..	Upper Primary District Board.	63
		Saraiya .. ..	Lower Primary District Board.	57
		Baksha .. ..	Upper Primary District Board.	60
		Kajgaon .. ..	Ditto .. ..	97

**LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).**

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attend- ance.
Jaunpur—(contd.).	Bari—(contd.).	Kartiha .. ..	Upper Primary, District Board.	66
		Lodhka .. ..	Ditto ..	106
		Madhoganj .. ..	Lower Primary District Board.	46
		Ohitauri .. ..	District Board, Aided School.	60
		Hausrauli .. ..	Ditto ..	60
		Hayatganj .. ..	Ditto ..	39
		Parasnampur .. ..	Ditto ..	53
		Sarai Tiloki .. ..	Ditto ..	54
		Sarai Harkhu .. ..	Ditto ..	71
		Sarai Loka ... ..	Court of Wards Primary School.	53
	Zafrabad.	Daryaganj .. ..	Moti Chand's Pri- mary School.	44
		Zafrabad .. ..	Town School ..	181
		Kalyanpur .. ..	District Board, Aided School (boys).	75
		Zafrabad .. ..	Islami, Aided School (boys).	39
		Kalyanpur .. ..	Islami, Aided School (girls).	17
		Zafrabad Mission .. ..	Ditto ..	43
	Qariat Dost.	Michkahi .. ..	Upper Primary, District Board.	78
		Tahirpur .. ..	Ditto ..	76
		Toji bazar .. ..	Ditto ..	129
		Sherwa .. ..	District Board, Aided School.	23
		Pura Baghel .. ..	Ditto ..	19
		Bansafa .. ..	Court of Wards' Primary School.	39
Mariahu.	Bhapraha	Khapraha .. ..	Upper Primary District Board.	73
	Mariahu.	Mariahu .. ..	Town School ..	101
		Bareri .. ..	District Board, Upper Primary.	60
		Gutwan .. ..	Ditto ..	100
		Gulzarganj .. ..	Ditto ..	73
		Jamalapur .. ..	Ditto ..	114
		Kurni .. ..	Ditto ..	72
		Mehdiganj .. ..	Ditto ..	51
		Newarhia .. ..	Ditto ..	99
		Sultanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	58
		Bhonda .. ..	District Board, Lower Primary.	41
		Churari .. ..	Ditto ..	58
		Gandhauna .. ..	Ditto ..	56
		Mariahu .. ..	Ditto ..	56





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Machhlishahr.—(contd.).	Mariahu—(contd.).	Nizam-addinpur ..	District Board, Lower Primary.	46
		Tejgarh ..	Ditto ..	48
		Pali Tola ..	Ditto ..	67
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	110
		Barigaon ..	C. W. P. School ..	41
		Mokalpur ..	Ditto ..	83
		Banidih ..	District Board, Aided School.	35
		Balgahan ..	Ditto ..	89
		Gahni ..	Ditto ..	23
		Itayan ..	Ditto ..	42
		Islamganj ..	Ditto ..	38
		Rampur Sheobasapur ..	Ditto ..	40
		Shudnipur ..	Ditto ..	43
		Chaundhi ..	Ditto ..	27
		Pannbar ..	Ditto ..	41
		Mohamadpur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Meja ..	Ditto ..	41
		Newarhia ..	Ditto (girls) ..	15
		Mariahu ..	Ditto (girls) ..	14
	Barsathi.	Rampur ..	Town School ..	73
		Alamganj ..	District Board, Upper Primary School.	107
		Bhannaur ..	Ditto ..	86
		Bhanpur ..	Ditto ..	83
		Pariat ..	District Board, Upper Primary.	60
		Pirthimipur ..	Ditto ..	65
		Barethi ..	District Board, Aided School.	18
		Parsath ..	Ditto ..	36
		Katouna ..	Ditto ..	46
		Kasari ..	Ditto ..	30
	Gopalapur.	Bhawaniganj ..	District Board, Upper Primary.	71
		Gopalapur ..	Ditto ..	80
		Ram Nagar Bidhmuna ..	District Board, Aided School.	36
		Supari ..	Ditto ..	34
		Tarti ..	Ditto ..	46
		Sagdharpur ..	Ditto ..	31
Machhlishahr.	Ghiswa.	Nonari ..	Ditto ..	43
		Machhlishahr ..	Town School ..	72
		Barai Par ..	District Board, Upper Primary School.	89
		Kuarpur ..	Ditto ..	93
		Meerganj ..	Ditto ..	86
		Mustafabad ..	Ditto ..	84



## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Machhlisahar—(contd.).	Ghiswa—(contd.).	Machhlisahar ..	District Board, Lower Primary School.	78
		Tilona .. ..	Ditto ..	58
		Barhata .. ..	District Board, Aided School.	38
		Kaserwa .. ..	Ditto ..	31
		Khajurhat .. ..	Ditto ..	50
		Machhlisahar Hindi ..	District Board, (girls).	18
		Do. Mohamadan ..	District Board, Aided (girls).	31
		Do. Kotwali ..	Ditto ..	19
		Mungra Badshahpur ..	Town School ..	57
		Bumhniaon .. ..	District Board Upper Primary School.	75
	Mungra.	Jaipalpur .. ..	Ditto ..	66
		Mungra Badshahpur ..	District Board Lower Primary School.	67
		Lahaon .. ..	Ditto ..	33
		Pandeypur .. ..	Ditto ..	29
		Nibhapur .. ..	District Board, Aided School.	25
		Ram Nagar Ghagurya ..	Ditto ..	35
		Ukani .. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Ram Nagar .. ..	Ditto ..	41
		Gariyaon .. ..	Ditto ..	55
		Darapur .. ..	Ditto ..	26
	Garwara.	Bhilampur .. ..	District Board Upper Primary School.	121
		Bhuindhara .. ..	Ditto ..	58
		Mukucha .. ..	Ditto ..	86
		Mahrajanj .. ..	Ditto ..	59
		Pura Lal .. ..	Ditto ..	64
		Raja bazar .. ..	Ditto ..	86
		Sonaittha .. ..	Ditto ..	124
		Salarpur .. ..	Ditto ..	109
		Sujanjanj .. ..	Ditto ..	154
		Adoni .. ..	District Board, Lower Primary School.	43
		Bijhwat .. ..	Ditto ..	54
		Bhagwanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	40
		Barji .. ..	Ditto ..	65
		Achkori .. ..	District Board, Aided School.	35





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Machhlishahr — (concd).	Garwara—concd.	Alaya .. ..	District Board, Aided School.	55
		Fattupur .. ..	Ditto ..	22
		Gadoopur .. ..	Ditto ..	34
		Harwar .. ..	Ditto ..	38
		Kolhua .. ..	Ditto ..	39
		Sitapur .. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Bhawaniagarh .. ..	Ditto ..	21
		Unchgaon .. ..	Court of Wards, Primary School.	44
		Shahganj .. ..	Town School ..	76
		Arsia .. ..	District Board, Upper Primary School.	104
		Baragaon .. ..	Ditto ..	90
		Dasaupur .. ..	Ditto ..	78
		Goshainpur .. ..	Ditto ..	79
		Koiripur .. ..	Ditto ..	107
		Patti Narindpur .. ..	Ditto ..	148
		Samodhpur .. ..	Ditto ..	72
		Sarai Kheta .. ..	Ditto ..	71
		Sarai Khwaja .. ..	Ditto ..	82
		Surapur .. ..	Ditto ..	78
Khutahan (Shahganj).	Ungli.	Gabhiran .. ..	District Board, Lower Primary School.	67
		Gursini .. ..	Ditto ..	34
		Khutahan .. ..	Ditto ..	31
		Shahganj .. ..	Ditto ..	80
		Sondhi .. ..	Ditto ..	23
		Tighara .. ..	Ditto ..	59
		Moharikpur .. ..	Ditto ..	88
		Amawan Kalan .. ..	District Board, Aided School.	23
		Chatai .. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Chilbili .. ..	Ditto ..	31
		Dehri .. ..	Ditto ..	26
		Fatehgarh .. ..	Ditto ..	26
		Gairwah .. ..	Ditto ..	35
		Khalpur .. ..	Ditto ..	29
		Shahganj Mahajni .. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Shahganj Mission .. ..	Ditto ..	74
		Sewain .. ..	Ditto ..	53
		Mani Kalan .. ..	Ditto ..	50
		Kalanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	19
		Rudhauli .. ..	Ditto ..	26
		Rani Mau .. ..	Ditto ..	19
		Chakewar .. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Patti Narindpur, girls .. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Pilkichha .. ..	Ditto ..	71
		Sointha Kalan .. ..	Court of Wards, Primary School.	101
		Arghapur .. ..	Moti Chand's School.	31
		Pataila .. ..	Ditto ..	33

**Jaunpur District.**

**LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).**

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attend- ance.
Khutabun Shahganj—(concl'd.).	Hari.	Badlapur .. ..	Town School ..	98
		Do. .. ..	District Board, Lower Primary School.	75
		Tiara .. ..	District Board, Aided School.	40
		Babura .. ..	Ditto ..	11
		Hariharganj .. ..	Court of Wards, Primary School.	53
		Shahpur .. ..	Ditto ..	80
	Qariat Mendha.	Ghanshyampur ..	District Board, Upper Primary School.	90
		Chanda ..	Ditto ..	105
	Pisara.	Kirakat .. ..	Town School ..	149
		Amhit .. ..	District Board, Upper Primary School.	80
		Darwana .. ..	Ditto ..	78
		Jaigopalganj .. ..	Ditto ..	80
		Pisara .. ..	Ditto ..	67
		Kirakat .. ..	District Board, Lower Primary School.	70
		Bhitari .. ..	District Board, Aided School.	29
		Bhadeora .. ..	Ditto ..	34
		Jaigopalganj .. ..	District Board, Girls' School.	17
		Bhaura .. ..	District Board, Aided Girls' School.	27
		Kirakat.	Kirakat .. ..	Special English School.
Chandwak .. ..			Town School ..	81
Guthauli .. ..	District Board, Upper Primary School.		78	
Kopa .. ..	Ditto ..		75	
Kanaura .. ..	Ditto ..		72	
Pokhra .. ..	Ditto ..		65	
Sainapur .. ..	Ditto ..		78	
Bulrampur .. ..	District Board, Lower Primary School.		42	
Chandwak .. ..	Ditto ..		109	
Koelari .. ..	Ditto ..		45	
Birdiha .. ..	District Board, Aided School.		45	
Ghurdaur .. ..	Ditto ..		46	
Hariharpur .. ..	Ditto ..		33	
Pachwar .. ..	Ditto ..		26	
Tarson .. ..	Ditto ..	50		





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Kirkat — (consid.).	Chandwak — (consid.).	Kisumbhi .. ..	District Board, Aided School.	84
		Senapur .. ..	District Board, Girls' School.	21
		Lewarwa .. ..	District Board, Aided Girls' School.	20
	Daryapur.	Belaon .. ..	District Board, Upper Primary School.	61
		Muftiganj .. ..	Ditto ..	97
		Murara .. ..	Ditto ..	73
		Birampur .. ..	District Board, Lower Primary School.	88
		Murtazabad .. ..	District Board, Aided School.	41
		Morara .. ..	District Board, Aided Girls' School.	16
		Behra .. ..	District Board, Upper Primary School.	181
		Kanwani .. ..	Ditto ..	91
		Naupur .. ..	Ditto ..	106
		Bhainsa .. ..	District Board, Aided School.	33
	Guzara.	Bansnari .. ..	Ditto ..	36
		Khorsampur .. ..	Ditto ..	31
		Ratanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	26
		Gohra .. ..	Ditto ..	31
		Bausnari .. ..	District Board, Aided Girls' School.	18
		Kanwani .. ..	Ditto ..	16
		Naupur .. ..	Ditto ..	15
		Tandwa .. ..	District Board, Aided Girls.	25
		Asbaranpur .. ..	District Board, Upper Primary School.	62
		Bakrabad .. ..	Ditto ..	96
	Beauli.	Majhgawan .. ..	Ditto ..	157
		Marhi .. ..	Ditto ..	97
		Pardhanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	71
		Pureon .. ..	Ditto ..	90
		Baragaon .. ..	District Board, Lower Primary School.	62
		Kakori .. ..	District Board, Aided School.	43
		Kusaon .. ..	Ditto ..	84
		Viona .. ..	Ditto ..	27
		Rajepur .. ..	Moti Chand's Primary School.	49



## ROADS, 1912.

I.—PROVINCIAL ROAD.				Miles.	Fur.
(i)	Allahabad to Jaunpur and Gorakhpur	..	..	44	7.97
(ii)	Badshahpur station approach road	..	..	0	2.85
(iii)	Jaunpur to Benares	..	..	15	6.32
(iv)	Jaunpur-Naiganj road	..	..	1	4.82
(v)	Badshapur-Fartabgarh road	..	..	2	7.87
Total				65	4.83
II.—LOCAL.					
<i>1A.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>					
(i)	Jaunpur to Fyzabad road	..	..	25	4.38
(ii)	Jaunpur to Sultanpur	..	..	18	4.75
(iii)	Jaunpur to Kerakat and Ghazipur	..	..	15	1.17
(iv)	Kerakat Railway station road	..	..	0	6.18
(v)	Jaunpur to Khutaban (vide 2A, iii)	..	..	9	0.5
(vi)	Jaunpur to Zafrabad	..	..	6	1.2
(vii)	Jaunpur circular road	..	..	0	7.2
(viii)	Jaunpur station road	..	..	8	6.72
(ix)	Jaunpur Railway station road	..	..	0	7.57
(x)	Link road between (III P. 1A.) and (VI—1A)	..	..	0	2.57
(xi)	Kheta Sarai to Khutaban road	..	..	7	4.05
(xii)	Shahganj to Baragaon	..	..	4	4.52
(xiii)	Kheta Sarai Railway station road	..	..	0	5.40
(xiv)	Shahganj to Azamgarh	..	..	1	4.80
(xv)	Malhni to Mehrawan	..	..	4	2.48
(xvi)	Babchha to Jamaitha	..	..	0	5.75
(xvii)	Bhandari to Chaukia	..	..	1	3.36
(xviii)	Bhundari to Pachattia and Chaukia	..	..	2	0.52
(xix)	Zafrabad Railway station road	..	..	0	2.27
(xx)	Machhlishahr to Banniaon	..	..	11	4.75
Total				116	0.14
<i>1B.—First class roads, metalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>					
(i)	Jaunpur to Mirzapur	..	..	24	6.5
(ii)	Badshahpur to Fyzabad	..	..	1	0
(iii)	Benares to Azamgarh	..	..	7	6
(iv)	Mariahu Railway station road	..	..	0	1.45
Total				32	13.95
Total, metalled roads				215	2.92





## ROADS, 1912—(continued.)

## 2A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.

			Miles.	Fur.
(i)	Jamnitha to Kuddupur	.. ..	5	0
(ii)	Ramnagar to Arsiwan	.. ..	2	4
(iii)	Malhni to Tigra (vide 1A, V)	.. ..	8	0
(iv)	Shahganj to Fyzabad	.. ..	7	4
(v)	Sarai Mohi-uddin to Surapur	.. ..	11	0
(vi)	Kirakat to Jalalganj and Mariahu	.. ..	22	6
(vii)	Mariahu to Machhlisahr	.. ..	13	4
(viii)	Chandwak to Ghazipur	.. ..	5	4
Total			75	6

## 2B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.

(i)	Jaunpur to Khapraba and Sujanganj	.. ..	21	0
(ii)	Jaunpur to Kajgaon	.. ..	4	4
(iii)	Jaunpur to Babchha	.. ..	3	0
(iv)	Chaukua to Ara	.. ..	5	4
(v)	Zafarabad to Deokali and Kirakat	.. ..	12	0
(vi)	Bhataura to Rahimpur on Allahabad road	.. ..	7	4
(vii)	Kheta Sarai to Arand	.. ..	3	4
(viii)	Badshapur to Sujanganj, Khutahan and Fyzabad	.. ..	48	0
(ix)	Kalinjera to Machhlisahr, Bamberiaon and Partabgarh.	.. ..	17	4
(x)	Barawan to Keshopur and Benares	.. ..	24	4
(xi)	Machhlisahr to Sujanganj and Partabgarh	.. ..	16	2
(xii)	Badlapur to Koiripur and Sultanpur	.. ..	13	4
(xiii)	Khapraba to Sukhalganj	.. ..	15	6
(xiv)	Thana Gaddi to Benares	.. ..	2	4
(xv)	Mariahu to Tarti and Benares	.. ..	10	0
(xvi)	Khutahan to Narindpur and Sarpatha	.. ..	12	0
Total			217	0

## 3. Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.

(i)	Baqrabad to Babchha	.. ..	7	0
(ii)	Aliganj to Tiara	.. ..	18	0
(iii)	Mariahu to Paltupur	.. ..	4	6
Total			29	6

## ROADS, 1912 - (concluded.)

4.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.				Miles.	Fur.
(i)	Jaunpur to Bashirpur	..	..	2	2
(ii)	Cemetery to Mirzapur road	..	..	2	0
(iii)	Bagrabad to Zafarabad	..	..	4	4
(iv)	Shikarpur to Baizapur and Mai	..	..	6	0
(v)	Baksha to Maharajganj and Partabgarh	..	..	18	4
(vi)	Rampur to Salarpur	..	..	9	4
(vii)	Kirakat to Sultanpur and Azamgarh	..	..	5	0
(viii)	Surapur to Dostpur	..	..	1	0
(ix)	Ladapur to Narainpur	..	..	5	0
Total				53	6
Total unmetalled roads				376	2
Grand Total				591	4.92





## FERRIES, 1912.

River.	Ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
	Jagdispur ..	Chanda ..	Khutahan	District Board.	Rs. 530
	Baghari ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	} 800
	Mendha ..	Qariat Mendha.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Gajainpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	400
	Kishnapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	} 1,320
	Pilkichha ..	Ungli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Sutauli ..	Qariat Mendha.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	420
	Gathianna ..	Ungli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	205
	Narauli ..	Haveli Jaunpur.	Jaunpur ..	Ditto ..	200
	Chauri ..	Rari ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	190
	Belawan ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	275
	Baizapur ..	Haveli Jaunpur.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	500
	Salendi ..	Rari ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	250
	Chhunchha ..	Haveli Jaunpuri	Do. ..	Ditto ..	400
Gumti	Konhda ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	130
	Kalichabad ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	350
	Mianpura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Municipality.	190
	Pachhatia ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board.	0
	Jamaitha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	180
	Uttargawan ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	160
	Zafarabad ..	Zafarabad ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	650
	Bibipur ..	Saremu ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	250
	Belaon with Gathia Nala.	Daryapar ..	Kirakat ..	Ditto ..	510
	Rajapur ..	Balsi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	375
	Bhadehri ..	Guzara ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	300
	Pasewa ..	Pisara ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	60
	Mai ..	Guzara ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	420
	Tandwa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	415
	Kirakat ..	Pisara ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,400
	Bhitri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	135
	Mahadewa ..	Chandwak ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	30
	Hariharpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	650
	Chandwak ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,300
	Sarepur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	} 385
	Kakrahwa (Belrampur.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Bansapti (Chandepur))	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	} 510
	Barahpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	



## FERRIES, 1912—(concluded.)

River.	Ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
	Kutidhirda s (Bakhopur).	Gurwara ..	Mac h h l i shahar.	District Board.	325
	Karandhi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	300
	Karohhauhi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	
Sai ..	Pachokar ..	Haveli Jaun- pur.	Jaunpur ..	Ditto ..	2,050
	Ramdaya l- ganj.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	
	Bolwa Ram- sagur.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	
Bisui	Jamalapur ..	Mariahu ..	Mariahu	Ditto ..	220





## POST OFFICES, 1912.

Cahsil.	Pargana.	Locality	Class.
Jaunpur.	Jaunpur Haveli	Jaunpur ..	Head office.
		Jaunpur Ootcherrey ..	Sub-office.
		Jaunpur city ..	Branch office.
		Fatehganj ..	Ditto.
		Kanja ..	Ditto.
		Ramdayalganj ..	Ditto.
	Saromu ..	Gaura Badshahpur ..	Ditto.
	Bari ..	Bakhsha ..	Sub-office.
		Sarai Harkhu ..	Branch office.
	Zafrabad ..	Zafrabad ..	Sub-office.
Mariahu.	Qariat Dost ..	Sikrara ..	Branch office.
		Mariahu ..	Sub-office.
	Mariahu ..	Gulzarganj ..	Branch office.
		Bareri ..	Ditto.
		Gutwan ..	Ditto.
		Jamalapur ..	Ditto.
		Jogapur ..	Ditto.
	Barsathi ..	Rampur ..	Sub-office.
		Barsathi ..	Branch office.
		Pariat ..	Ditto.
		Barigaon ..	Ditto.
Machhlisahar.	Gopalapur ..	Gopalapur ..	Ditto.
		Bazar Nawarhia ..	Ditto.
		Marikpur ..	Ditto.
	Ghiswa ..	Panwara ..	Branch office.
		Machhlisahar ..	Sub-office.
		Baraipar ..	Branch office.
	Mungra ..	Mungra Badshahpur ..	Sub-office.
		Bamhniaon ..	Ditto.
	Garwara ..	Sujanganj ..	Ditto.
		Maharajganj ..	Branch office.
		Shankarganj ..	Ditto.
		Bilwar ..	Ditto.
		Tilaura ..	Ditto.
Khutahan.	Ungli ..	Shahganj ..	Sub-office.
		Khutahan ..	Ditto.
		Kheta Sarai ..	Ditto.
		Sarpatha ..	Branch office.
		Sarai Mohi-uddin ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Khwaja ..	Ditto.
		Bazar Arsiwan ..	Ditto.
		Surapur ..	Ditto.
		Patti Narindpur ..	Ditto.
		Pataura ..	Ditto.
		Mani Kalan ..	Ditto.

## POST OFFICES, 1912—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.			Class.
Khutahan (concl'd.).	Rari ..	Badlapur ..	..	..	Sub-office.
	Qariat mendha ..	Ghanshampur ..	..	..	Branch office.
	Chanda .. {	Pilkicha ..	..	..	Ditto.
		Singramau ..	..	..	Ditto.
		Koeripur ..	..	..	Ditto.
Kirakat.	Chandwak .. {	Chandwak ..	..	..	Sub-office.
	Daryapur .. {	Leorawa ..	..	..	Branch office.
		Patrahi ..	..	..	Ditto.
	Pisara .. {	Muftiganj ..	..	..	Ditto.
	Bealsi .. {	Kirakat ..	..	..	Sub-office.
		Pisara.. ..	..	..	Branch office.
	Bealsi ..	Jalalpur ..	..	..	Sub-office.





## MARKETS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.	
Jaunpur.	Jaunpur Haveli	Terhwa .. ..	Sunday, Wednesday and Friday.	
		Malhni .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.	
		Shambhuganj ..	Ditto.	
	Saremu ..	Banjarepur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
		Gaura .. ..	Ditto.	
	Bari ..	Shambhaganj ..	Ditto.	
		Aonka .. ..	Ditto.	
		Kajgaon .. ..	Sunday, Wednesday and Friday.	
		Teji Bazar ..	Sunday and Wednesday.	
		Sarai Tiloki ..	Monday and Thursday.	
	Mariahu.	Khapraba ..	Gajadharganj ..	Monday and Friday.
Shambhuganj ..			Sunday and Thursday.	
Khapraba .. ..			Ditto.	
Qariat Dost ..			Sikrara .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
			Danurua .. ..	Ditto.
Mariahu ..		Mariahu .. ..	Daily.	
		Sukhlalganj ..	Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.	
		Bahaganj (Mokalpur)	Tuesday and Saturday.	
		Gulzarganj ..	Monday and Friday.	
		Jamua .. ..	Monday.	
Ghiswa ..		Barsathi ..	Shudnipur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Barsathi .. ..		Ditto.	
	Rampur Dhanua ..		Daily.	
	Bhansaur .. ..		Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.	
	Pariat .. ..		Sunday and Thursday.	
	Gopalapur ..	Alamganj (Pathkhauri)	Monday, Wednesday and Thursday.	
		Anandpur ..	Monday, Wednesday and Friday.	
		Raipur .. ..	Ditto.	
		Nigoh .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
Machhlishahr.	Ghiswa ..	Gopalapur ..	Daily.	
		Newarbia ..	Do.	
		Bhawaniganj ..	Do.	
		Tarti .. ..	Do.	
		Machhlishahr ..	Sunday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday.	
Machhlishahr.	Ghiswa ..	Mirganj .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.	
		Baraipur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.	
		Mustafabad ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	



MARKETS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Machhlishahr.	Ghiswa	Madhpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ramganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Sarai Bika ..	Ditto.
	Mungra	Badshahpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Gariaon ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bambhaison ..	Monday and Friday.
	Garwara	Sonaita ..	Ditto.
		Bhilampur ..	Ditto.
		Bhagwanpur ..	Ditto.
		(Baba-ud-dinpur)	
		Sujanjanj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Balwarganj (Faridabad)	Ditto.
		Belwar ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Bhogi ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Gaddopur ..	Ditto.
		Ghurepur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Maharajganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Himmatnagar ..	Monday and Thursday.
Khutahan.	Ungli	Arsiwan ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Patti Narindpur ..	Ditto.
		Shahganj ..	Ditto.
		Chotganj (Bhagasa) ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Surapur ..	Ditto.
		Jawadganj (Dehri) ..	Ditto.
		Khutahan ..	Ditto.
		Gabhiran ..	Ditto.
		Samodhpur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Pilkicha ..	Ditto.
		Tighra ..	Ditto.
		Rudhanli ..	Sunday and Thursday.
Khutahan.	Ungli	Dasupur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Baragaon ..	Monday and Friday.
		Garha (Ashrafgarh) ..	Sunday.
		Pataila ..	Monday.
		Bansganj ..	Thursday.
		Ghauspur ..	Saturday.
		Kheta Sarai ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Gurari Khalipur ..	Ditto.
		Mani Kalan ..	Ditto.
		Koeripur ..	Ditto.
		Babripur Kalan ..	Monday and Friday.
		Thakurganj (Kudhua) ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
Khutahan.	Chanda	Singra Mau ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Rari	Hariharganj ..	Ditto.
		Badlapur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Shahpur ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Tara ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Qariat Mendha	Mendha ..	Sunday and Friday.
		Ghanshampur ..	Tuesday and Friday.





## MARKETS 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Kira- kat.	Chandwak .. {	Chandwak ..	Daily.
		Narhan ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Daryapar ..	Muftiganj ..	Daily.
	Pisara .. {	Kirakat ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Jaigopalganj ..	Daily.
	Guzara ..	Thana Gaddi ..	Do.
	Bealsi .. {	Rehti ..	Do.
		Kusia ..	Do.
		Jalalpur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Majhgawan ..	Ditto.
		Mathurapur ..	Monday and Friday.

## FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Jaunpur	Haveli Jaunpur.	Jaunpur ..	Urs P a n j a Shariff.	Phagun S a d i 9th.	6,000
		Ditto ..	Reti ..	Baisakh B a d i 13th.	3 000
		J a u n p u r Surajghat.	Ashnan ..	Kartik Sudi 15th	12,000
		Jaunpur ..	Mela Shah ..	Asarh Badi 4th..	2,000
		Khwasgi Tola	Madar ..	Muharram ..	11,000
		J a u n p u r Begamgunj.	Muharram ..	Maharram 10th	
		Do. ..	Chihlum ..	Safar 20th ..	8 000
		Chaukia ..	C h a u k i a Mats	Chait Sudi 8th ..	8,000
		Pachhatia ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	10,000
		Husaina bad	Kajli ..	Bhadon Badi 3rd	2,000
		Gridharpur..	Bhelahi Dargah.	Kartik Badi 15th to Sudi 2nd.	4,000
		Utrejpur ..	S a r n a t h Mahadeo.	Phagun B a d i 14th.	8 000
	Bari..	Buksha ..	Kajli ..	Bhadon Badi 3rd	4,000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	5,000
	Mariahu.	Mariahu ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	10,000
		Gutwan ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 14th..	10,000
		Bareri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	15 000
		Raiya ..	Ditto ..	Kartik Badi 5th	8 000
		Purwa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Belva ..	Ditto ..	Kartik Badi 10th	2,000
		Asanandpur	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	2,000
		Jawansi pur	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Mokalpur ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 14th..	4,000
		Ajhosi ..	Burhwa Mangal.	Sawan Sudi 12th	6 000
		Anuraila ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun B a d i 14th.	12,000
		Diawan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	8 000
Mariahu.	Barsa- thi.	Sarai Bikram	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Sudi 8th	800
		Pariat ..	Ditto ..	Pus Badi 5th ..	500
		Bhadraon ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 4th	1 000
		Dharhapur..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 8th	500
		Raipur ..	Durga Dhir	Kuar and Chait Sudi 9th.	1,000
		Barsathi ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	10 000
		Kaseru ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Bhanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Saharna ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Pothauli ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	1,500





## FAIRS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Mariahu (concluded).	Gopala- pur.	Gopalapur ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
		Thathar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Horaia ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	2,000
		Nowarhia ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
Machhlishabar.	Ghiswa.	M a c h h l i- shabar.	Sohbat Ghazi- miyan.	Jeth Badi 11th..	1,200
		Ditto ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	2,000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
		Sarai Yusuf	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Kariaon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Dharma p u r	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 9th ..	1,000
		Kariaon ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	1,000
		Mustafa b a d	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Madhpur ..	Sohbat Ghazi Miyau.	Jeth Badi 7th ..	4,000
	Mungra	Gariaon ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	900
		Badshahp u r	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	3,000
	Garwara.	Sawansa ..	Ditto ..	Kartik Sudi 6th	1,500
		Baharpur ..	Ditto ..	Kartak Sudi 11th	900
		Gokula ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	800
		Saharpur ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 6th ..	2,000
		Sonaittha ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 8th ..	800
		Pura Anti ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	2,500
		Ditto ..	C h a n d i k a Bhawani.	Kuar Sudi 2nd ..	1,000
		Piarpur ..	Durga Ashtmi	Kuar Sudi 2nd and 3rd.	1,500
		Saharpur ..	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Sudi 1st..	1,000
		Lewa ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 4th	2,000
		Karchhuli ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 1st..	1,000
		Ditto ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 14th	10,000
		Faridabad ..	Gauri Shan- kar.	Ditto ..	5,000
		Raja Bazar..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	2,000
Khutahan	Ungli	Shahganj ..	Ditto ..	Muharram 10th	2,000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	2,500
		Sondhi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Mihrawan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Harahi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Samodhpur..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Ditto ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	800
		Surapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800
		Soetha Kalan	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
		Pataula ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	1,500
		Baragan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,200
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000



FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Khutahan— (concluded.)	Ungli— (concluded.)	Samansa ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	500
		Ditto ..	Ashnan Nau- mi.	Chait Sudi 9th ..	300
		Arsiwan ..	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Sudi 4th	1,500
		Dih Ashraf- abad.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800
		Ghauspur ..	Ghaus Pir ..	Rabi-ussani 12th	20,000
		Kheta Sarai	Sohbat Ghazi- miyan.	Baisakh Sudi 11th	2,000
		Monaiohha ..	Ditto ..	Baisakh Sudi 10th	1,000
		Ashraipur ..	Chausathi Bhawani.	Every Tuesday in Sawan and Phagun.	15,000
		Kheta Sarai	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th..	500
		Mani Kalan	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Kalanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Jaigahan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	700
		Barangi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Baraur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Lapri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800
		Songar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Sarai Khwaja	Bhadon Ohhath.	Bhadon Badi 6th	3,000
	Bari..	Sarokhanpur	Sohbat Ghazi- miyan.	Jeth Badi 6th ..	8,000
	Chanda	Singhawal ..	Kali Debi ..	Every Tuesday..	1,000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	15,000
		Sonawan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	12,000
Kirakat	Bealsi	Rehti (Bara- gaon.)	Teras ..	Sawan Badi 18th	1,000
		Ditto ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	1,000
		Rajapur ..	Tirmohani..	Kartik Sudi 15th	15,000
	Gusara	Gobra ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	5,000
		Ditto ..	Chakia Ti- rath.	Kartik Sudi 15th	5,000





# **GHAZIPUR.**

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XXXIX**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh.**



**ALLAHABAD :**

**Printed by F. Luker, Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.**

**1915.**



## *Notes for the 'B' Volume of the Gazetteer of the Ghazipur district 1901-1911.*

### *Page 22.—RAINFALL.*

Before Rainfall Section insert new section.

#### **AEROLITES.**

There were 2 remarkable falls of aerolites in the district on the 9th May 1907 and the 7th January 1910. The largest of the stones is said to have weighed a maund.

### *Page 26.—PLAGUE.*

Among the other causes of death the most prominent are bowel complaints, especially dysentery (which is a frequent resultant of malarial fever) and plague. The latter first made its appearance in 1900, when a single imported case occurred in a village on the Ballia border. Six more cases were reported in the following year, and in 1902 the reported deaths aggregated 23, but were still confined to the same locality. At the close of 1903, however, three more villages were attacked, and in the ensuing January a few cases occurred in the town of Ghazipur. The disease then spread with alarming rapidity and, by the end of 1904, had obtained a complete hold of the district, the total number of deaths for that year being no fewer than 13,080. So far from abating, the figures rose to 20,128 in 1905; but this apparently was the climax, for, in the following year, the number of recorded deaths was only 1,413. In 1907 the disease broke out with renewed virulence, 12,994 deaths being ascribed to this cause alone. In the two following years the epidemic was not so bad, but in the last four months of 1910 there were 6,090 deaths, and in the first five months of 1911, 13,874.

The advantages of evacuation are now fully appreciated and, when plague is in the neighbourhood people regularly prepare huts to be ready for the usual exodus. Hutting materials are given free to the very poor.

Inoculation has advanced slowly. The ignorant classes fear the after-effects and the educated are not enthusiastic over a treatment which gives but temporary immunity.

The number of persons inoculated from 1906 to September 1913 was only 12,378, but during the winter of 1913 and 1914, two peripatetic assistant surgeons have performed a number of further inoculations.

At first rats were destroyed, but this method of prevention has been discontinued, and fumigation of rats holes has also been tried as an experiment.

*Page 32.—CULTIVATION.*

*To be added after the existing section.*

A demonstration farm was opened at Ghazipur at the end of the year 1912. A plot of 2·8 acres of land, lying along the pakka road which runs from the city to Gora Bazar via Pirnagar, was acquired, and operations were started in rabi 1320 Fasli. The objects of the farm are to demonstrate improved methods of cultivation, and to introduce new and improved varieties of seeds.

A seed dépôt is attached to the Farm and there is already a good demand for the seeds. An overseer of the Agricultural department is in charge of the Farm and the operations are under the general control of the Assistant Director of Agriculture.

*Page 39.—CULTIVATION OF POPPY.*

*Page 41, line 8.—Alter "China" to "the Straits Markets."*

*Page 41, line 24.—Alter "Rs. 6 to Rs. 7-8-0".*

*Page 41, last line of para.—Alter "but from 1894 the present rate has been unchanged" to "from 1894 to 1913 the rate was Rs. 6 after which it was raised to Rs. 7-8-0."*

*Pages 37 to 41.—OPIUM.*

Opium is less widely produced in this district than formerly. The area has sunk from 14,989 acres, or 3·89 per cent. of the land sown with rabi crops, to 4,050 acres on 1·107 per cent. of the land sown with rabi crops. The proportion varies to a remarkable extent in the different parganas, but generally it is highest in the neighbourhood of Ghazipur, amounting to 1·38 per cent. in pargana Ghazipur, 1·39 in Shadiabad, 1·19 in Mahaich, 1·11 in Saidpur, while in Dehma, Khanpur and Karanda, it is less than 1 per cent. The importance of the crop is greater than in any other district of the division, and this is doubtless due to the selection of Ghazipur as the head quarters of the Benares Agency, which includes almost the whole of the United Provinces.

The Agency was under the control of the Board of Revenue, Bengal, until 1911, when it was formally made over to the United Provinces Board and Government. Owing to the control exercised by the Board of Revenue, Bengal, over the Agency in former years, the head of the Department was, till 1894, chosen from the Civil Service of the Lower Provinces. Since that year he has been selected from the covenanted civilians of the United Provinces.

The Government monopoly of opium was an inheritance from early days, and, on the introduction of the Company's rule, poppy cultivation was entrusted to contractors, but this arrangement led to a deterioration in the quality of the drug and a marked decline in the profit.

In 1797 the management was made over to a covenanted officer, and the Benares Agency was established under the control of the Commercial Resident, this system, which remained in force for 24 years, resulting in an extension of cultivation, increased produce, and a greatly enhanced revenue.

In 1821 the charge of the Agency was given to an Opium Agent, and the Collectors of the poppy growing districts were designated Deputy Agents, the district management of the cultivation and collection of opium being in the hands of gomashas or native assistants. The Commercial Resident had received a commission on the profits. This concession was, for a short period, allowed to the Collectors, at the rate of  $2\frac{1}{2}\%$  on the profits in excess of the average produce of 1819-20 and the two following years. This system proved expensive and defective, and, in 1830-31, a few uncovenanted assistants were appointed to supervise the gomashas, the new class of Officers drawing a commission on a modified scale. Five years later uncovenanted officers of a higher class called Sub-Deputy Opium Agents, were appointed on fixed salaries, with a fixed travelling allowance in lieu of the commission, although they still drew a commission of Rs. 5 per maund on all opium in excess of the prescribed standard for each district.

In 1852 a fresh organization of the Department was introduced, the staff comprising Sub-Deputy Opium Agents, Assistants and Probationers, the first being graded in 5 classes, and all being



gazetted officers holding their appointments under the Government of Bengal.

The numbers were enlarged from time to time and the rates of pay also underwent modification.

In 1904 a time scale of service was introduced for all gazetted officers on Rs. 800 and below, and in 1913 this was extended to all officers from Rs. 900 and below.

Recruitment is by nomination, followed by competitive examination, one-fourth of the vacancies being reserved for natives of India. There has been a reduction in the cadre of the Department since the extinction of the trade with China, and recruitment has been closed since.

For administrative purposes, the United Provinces are divided into 15 divisions or sub-agencies, the Ghazipur division including this district and Benares.

The divisions are further split up into kothis or sub-divisions, each under a gomashtha, and each kothi comprises three circles supervised by a muharrir or writer; while each circle consists of a number of beats in the charge of zilladars or peons who supervise the cultivation, instruct the cultivators in the preparation of the drug, and convey to them the orders of the Sub-Deputy Opium Agent.

The Assistant Agents have charge of one or more sub-divisions, and their duties are similar to those of the Sub-Deputy Opium Agents, the latter being responsible to the Opium Agent who, in turn, is responsible to the Board of Revenue and the Government of the United Provinces.

The control of the Agency by the Government of Bengal dates from the separation of the North-Western Provinces in 1835, when it was decided that the management of the Department should remain with the Board of Customs, a body subordinate to the Local Government of the Lower Provinces. The control of the Government of Bengal over the Department ceased in 1911, from which time it has been vested in the Government of the United Provinces. But the Government of Bengal controls the sales of the provision opium chests, which are still stored in the Presidency godowns, and disposed of from there by monthly public sales.

**Pages 53-54.—FAMINE OF 1907-08.**

*(To be added after the existing section.)*

Besides the measures of relief enumerated above, the following suspensions were granted :—

				Rs.
Kharif revenue	..	..	..	82,000
Rabi	..	..	..	9,000
Takavi advances were made as follows :—				
For improvements	..	..	..	75,000
Rabi sowings	..	..	..	1,50,000
Kharif	..	..	..	15,000

In 1912 the late rice crop was a partial failure, and it was expected that, owing to the absence of rain in the latter part of September and October, the rabi might be affected. Takavi was distributed, but rain falling in November saved the situation.

**Page 58.—BANK.**

*Instead of existing section.*

There are at present three banks in the district.

(1) The Kayastha Trading and Banking Corporation, Gorakhpur, Limited. A branch of this bank was opened at Ghazipur on the 1st August 1910.

(2) The National Insurance Bank, Amritsar. A branch of this bank was opened here on the 31st May 1909.

(3) The Peoples' Industrial Bank, Limited. A branch of this bank was opened here on the 14th May 1909.

**Page 58.—CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.**

*After banks.*

Co-operative credit societies were introduced into the district in the year 1905. As an experiment two societies were opened in the Court of Wards villages, Saidpur and Tajpur. Owing to certain defects in the management, it was found necessary to reconstitute them. In January 1912, an organization fund was opened, with the object of re-organizing the existing societies and providing credit and banking facilities for registered societies. The reserve fund on the 30th June 1913 was Rs. 3,711-9-7, and the working funds more than Rs. 29,262-15-9. There are now ten societies in a flourishing condition.

*Pages 59-60.—OPIUM FACTORY.*

The chief industrial concern in the district is the Government Opium Factory at Ghazipur, to which are consigned the poppy products—opium, leaf, and trash—of all the opium producing districts of the United Provinces. The Factory stands on the high bank of the Ganges, between the city and the Civil Station, and covers an area of about 45 acres, with the right to all alluvial land on the river front. At first it was located in an enclosure on the east of the city, which was afterwards used as a charitable dispensary and subsequently sold, and later the Factory was established in a building now included in the district jail. The present site was selected in 1820 when larger premises were necessitated by the increased outturn and the expansion of the operations of the Agency. The Factory comprises six distinct enclosures, including the Superintendent's house on the bank of the river, the quarters for the Factory Engineer and one Assistant in the north-west corner, the guard lines on the north, built on either side of the road, leading into the city, and the large compound between the west wall of the main building and the public road, in which are situated the Superintendent's office, the Dispensary, Fire Brigade quarters, and the Institute for the large staff of assistants employed. The main buildings or Factory proper, consist of an inner and outer enclosure. Within the latter are two godowns for the storage of leaf with a capacity of some 25,000 maunds, seven godowns for storing trash, nine sheds for empty chests, one godown for cups with a capacity of about 24 lakhs, workshops, fire engine houses, and sheds for coal and miscellaneous stores. The inner enclosure contains the buildings connected with the manufacture and storage of opium. These comprise an import shed, capable of holding about 10,000 jars or bags of opium, a malkhana with thirty stone vats, to take 47,000 maunds, six godowns, fitted with wooden racks, to accommodate about 9,00,000 cakes, a double row of manufacturing and allegation rooms, 400 feet in length, four buildings for the manufacture of excise opium, with a yard provided with platforms, on which 1,000 trays can be exposed at a time. A laboratory for the assay of opium and the manufacture of alkaloids and of medical opium in cake and powder, buildings and vats for washing bags and for the preparation of

lewa or paste, and a godown for stores. For protection against fire there are two steam and fire manual engines, the supply of water being obtained from the numerous masonry tanks. In addition to these there is a system of hydrants in connection with a large water tower, 85 feet high, surmounted by a capacious tank standing in the outer enclosure. By means of these hydrants, jets of water can be maintained for several hours at a time on any of the buildings that might be endangered by fire.

The tank, which is always kept filled for emergencies (water for the daily needs of the factory being obtained from a reservoir in the inner enclosure), has a capacity of 63,680 gallons, and is supplied from an immense well, 89 feet in depth and 25 feet in diameter, by means of a powerful pump. This well is provided with a subsidiary pump as a reserve in case of emergencies. There is another well, but not so large, with a pumping installation on the river bank.

The fixed guard at the factory for sentry and search duty consists of 88 men of all grades. The Factory is in charge of a Departmental Officer, known as the Factory Superintendent, who is also the Opium Examiner. His permanent staff comprises two Assistant Superintendents, an Assistant Opium Examiner, a store-keeper, an Engineer, and eight subordinate Assistants.

The chief function of the Factory is the preparation of the opium for what may now be called the Strait's markets, and that required for excise purposes throughout India and Burma. The extension of the excise operations in the Factory has brought about the increase in the number of buildings and the enlargement of the yard for excise work referred to above. The supply of the excise opium for the whole of India and Burma was undertaken by the Factory in 1912, on the closing down of the sister factory at Patna.

In the year 1913, 19,106, maunds of 'Malwa' opium, which the merchants of the Central India Agency were unable to dispose of, owing to the closing of the China Market, and in 1914 a large supply of Baroda opium, were purchased by the Government of India and transferred to the Ghazipur Factory for manufacture into excise opium.

#### Pages 60-62.—PROCESS OF MANUFACTURE.

The new season's opium arrives from the districts at the beginning of April, in jars or bags of one maund each, and, after

weighment, is examined in order to classify it according to consistency and determine its purity. The former is necessary in order to determine the amount payable to the grower, and, when this is done, the opium is emptied into the stone vats in the malkhana. For testing its purity, iodine is employed, as this exposes the presence of starch, sometimes too, slight adulteration by foreign matter, such as petals or sand, is detected, and this opium is set aside for the manufacture of paste. Suspected pots sent for examination by the District Opium Officers are confiscated where bad adulteration is revealed, or else are passed for conversion into paste, a fine being imposed according to the degree of impurity. The manufacture of provision opium begins about the end of April, the most important process being the allegation of the different consistencies, so as to reduce the whole to a standard consistence of 71 per cent. This is a somewhat complex undertaking, since atmospheric conditions have to be taken into account. The opium is then made into cakes by trained men, who are paid an anna for every eight cakes, and can turn out from 45 to 70 daily. The cakes are made in brass hemispherical moulds, and are then placed in the sun in unglazed earthen cups before removal to the racks in the godown. The storage and care of the opium in the godown is a very important duty, and a large staff is employed to take down the cakes constantly, rub them lightly with the hand, or with a little trash, expose another surface of the cake, and put them up again, the object being to enable the surface to dry evenly throughout, and to prevent damage by mildew or insects.

About the beginning of August they are all taken in hand, inequalities in the shell being smoothed over with leaf and lewa or paste, while finally the cake is coated over with its final layer of leaf, giving it a smooth and finished appearance. By the beginning of November the cakes are mature, and the Collector of the district is then invited to select four for analysis by the Chemical Examiner to Government and the Factory Superintendent at Ghazipur. The result of the Chemical Examiner's examination is published at Calcutta for the information of the merchants. The opium is then packed in chests of mango wood, with 40 cakes in two layers in each chest, every cake being a separate

compartment, and all corners and crevices are filled in with poppy trash for a padding. All joints and cracks in the chest are covered over with cloth, and smeared with pitch so as to render it damp proof, and then the chest is encased in a gunny covering bearing the words 'Benares Opium,' the number, and the Government trade mark. Five hundred chests are made ready daily, and every fourth day a special train is made up for Calcutta. The opium required for Indian consumption, known as excise or sbkari opium, is dried by exposure to the sun to a consistency of 90 per cent., and is then pressed into cubical cakes of either one seer or half a seer each. These are then wrapped in two sheets of Nepal paper each, the inner sheet being slightly oiled to prevent adhesion, and are packed in boxes containing 60 seers a piece. They are issued on indent to the treasuries in the provinces supplied by the Factory. The quantity of excise opium now amounts to 14,000 maunds annually, and seems likely to increase.

Contraband opium, sent by Excise Officers to Ghazipur, is examined and, if found fit for use, is employed in making the paste with which the shells of the Provision opium cakes are cemented, or else is set aside for the extraction of the alkaloids, morphine and codeine, both of which are made throughout the year from the refuse opium that cannot be used for provision or excise cakes.

Morphine is produced in the shape of pure morphine and its salts, hydrochloride, acetate, sulphate, and tartrate codeia is made in pure crystals, some 60 lbs., worth Rs. 8,160, being turned out annually, while the amount of morphine salts may be set down as 300 lbs., valued at Rs. 28,800. These alkaloids, which are equal in purity to any manufactured in Europe, furnish the entire requirements of the Government Medical Stores in India. Out of the surplus, small quantities are sold to Civil Surgeons for use in district dispensaries, and licensed chemists and druggists, but the bulk of it is shipped to London for auction, the exports averaging 20 lbs. of morphine hydrochloride, and 5 lbs. of codeine monthly.

Medical opium in cake and powder is prepared from specially selected opium of the finest quality, and is supplied to the

Government Medical Store dépôts chiefly. About 1,000 lbs. of each kind is prepared annually.

Apart from the operations mentioned above, the Factory affords employment to a large numbers of persons in Ghazipur and elsewhere, for the manufacture of supplementary requirements. The gunny coverings, to the number of about 20,000, are obtained from the Alipore Jail. The Patna Saw Mills having been closed, the chests are obtained from contractors, and among local purchases, may be mentioned between 3 to 6 lakhs of earthen cups supplied by the potters, at the rate of 250 to the rupee, and from 10 to 12,000 small bamboo mats, which are used to separate the two layers in the chest and cost Rs. 3-8-0 per hundred.

The hands employed in the Factory vary according to the season, ordinarily ranging from 500 to 2,000, though in the busy season, from April to June, the average rises to about 3,500.

*Page 68.—RAILWAYS.*

Six Lines from bottom *before* "for a term" *insert* "first", *after* "Rs. 8,000," *substitute* "and subsequently for a further period of 10 years, at Rs. 4,000."

*Page 78.—CENSUS 1911.*

On page 77, for "Census of 1901" *read* "In the census of 1901 on the contrary it was found that," etc., and *omit* last sentence of section.

*Add.*—"The last census, that of 1911, shows another heavy decline to 839,725. All the four tahsils show a decrease, which is due, partly to emigration but mainly to the heavy death-rate. In the decade there were no less than 70,692 deaths from plague, and in 5 years out of the ten, the death-rate exceeded the birth-rate.

The number of inland emigrants registered during the last ten years is 6,365, and that of Colonial emigrants 3,238.

*Page 81.—SEX.*

*Suggestion.*—Leave the article as it is and add a foot-note against hold \* in line 10 of page 81.

*Page 81.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES.*

The census figures of 1911 show that, out of a total of 2,549 inhabited villages and towns, 2,092 contained less than 500 persons

---

\* "In 1911 the males exceeded the females by 675, but the statistics are so abnormal owing to plague, that it is unfair to set these figures against Mr. Nevill's theories."

apiece, 306 between 500 and 1,000, 121 between 1,000 and 2,000, 25 between 2,000, and 5,000, 4 between 5,000 and 10,000, while only two exceeded that figure.

The urban population comprises the inhabitants of Ghazipur city, and of the Act XX towns of Muhammadabad, Zamania, Bahadurganj, and Saidpur, 37,771 persons in all, or 4·5 per cent. of the district total.

*Page 82.—RELIGION.*

*Substitute.*—"Of the whole population as enumerated at the last census (1911) 762,435 were Hindus, 155 Aryas, 1 Jain, 5 Sikhs, and 76,561 Muhammadans, and 568 Christians.

Hindus therefore constitute 90·70 per cent. of the total, and Musalmans 9·11 per cent. This is the smallest proportion of Musalmans on record, and is partly accounted for by their greater susceptibility to plague, partly perhaps by the fact that, the Ghazipur Musalmans are mainly in poor circumstances. It has never been the experience of this district that Musalmans increase more rapidly than Hindus."

*Page 83.—CHRISTIANITY.*

The Christian community numbers 568 in all, mostly in Ghazipur where there are a number of European and Eurasian residents. There is a large Anglican church at Ghazipur, built by Government in 1837 for the use of the troops, at a cost of Rs. 25,400. It has a tower 85 feet in height, and the structure is remarkable in being as broad as it is long. There is no chaplain, and the station is visited twice a month by a clergyman from Benares.

The native Christians are for the most part Lutherans, and owe their conversion to the German Lutheran Mission, founded in 1855 by the Revd. W. Ziemann, and conducted since his death by the Revd. H. Lorbeer. The mission buildings included two dwelling houses for the staff, a church built in 1862 at a cost of Rs. 9,000, an orphanage and an Anglo-Vernacular school made over to the mission by Mr. Tucker when Commissioner of Benares, and three schools for girls. The work of conversion has not been rapid, as the total number of Christians has only increased by 70 since 1881. The converts are mainly Koeris, as a number of this caste are attracted by the Opium Factory. It is not surprising, under the circumstances, that other missions have refused to recognize that the



Lutherans have the monopoly claimed by them for the district, and the London Mission has attacked the Saidpur tahsil from the west, and an American Mission is working in Muhammadabad from the east. Neither of these have fixed head quarters in the district as yet.

#### OTHER RELIGIONS.

It is only recently that any movement has been noticed among the depressed castes to raise themselves. Besides the work of the Christian missions, proselytism is practised by the Arya Samaj and the Anjuman Islamia. During the last ten years the numbers of the Arya have been doubled, and Musalmans have advanced in opposition to them. On the whole, however the district is markedly orthodox.

There are no domiciled Sikhs but in the 1901 census many persons were incorrectly entered as such, and there is but one Jain. The Jewish community has diminished to 10, but they still have a separate and well-cared for cemetery.

#### Page 94.—LITERATURE.

*Delete* from "An Urdu" (line 10 "affairs" (line 14) and *substitute*.

"Pande Ram Saran Lal of Mianpura prints monthly under the control of the District Board, a 'Ghazipur Gazette,' which contains, besides local news, articles on subjects of general interest such as agriculture, sanitation, education, etc."

#### ADMINISTRATION AND REVENUE.

##### Page 121—DISTRICT STAFF.

##### Line 5.—

*Substitute*.—"In addition to four tahsildars and a Bench of seven Honorary Magistrates for the Municipality of Ghazipur, there are two special and two Honorary Magistrates, one with 1st class powers at Nonahra in the Muhammadabad tahsil, another with 2nd class powers in Ghazipur city, and two with 3rd class powers, one at Pahitia in Ghazipur tahsil and the other at Saidpur. The latter does not now exercise his powers. Criminal . . . as in text . . . Muhammadabad".

*Line 12.—*

*Substitute after Muhammadabad.*—"There is also a Bench of four Honorary Munsifs sitting at Ghazipur. The jurisdiction . . . as in text—Khanpur" (then *add*) "The Honorary Munsifs have the same local jurisdiction as the stipendiary Munsif at Ghazipur. The Bench is empowered to try suits up to the value of Rs. 200."

This should come on page 121 after the "District staff."

*Page 121—COURT OF WARDS.*

A list showing the estates brought under the management of the Court of Wards or released from its management during the last 11 years is appended.

Serial number.	Name of estates taken under Court of Wards from 1901 to 1918.	Year of assumption	Year of release.	Estates under Court of Wards for the present.
1	Karimuddinpur .. ..	..	1905	..
2	Anapore .. ..	1882	..	Anapore.
3	Madarpore .. ..	..	1905	..
4	Bolasri .. ..	1892	1911	..
5	Muhammad Ayoba .. ..	..	1905	..
6	Bhadela .. ..	..	1905	..
7	Deokali .. ..	1897	1913	..
8	Sauri .. ..	..	1905	..
9	Bega Bibi .. ..	..	1903	..
10	Ausanganj .. ..	1903	..	Ausanganj
11	Sanwal Singh .. ..	1906	..	Sanwal Singh.
12	Nadepore .. ..	1898	..	Nadepore.
13	Musammat Bindeshari Kuar..	1911	..	Musammat Bindeshari Kuar.

NOTE.—A portion only of the estate Nos. 12 and 13 is in Ghazipur district, the major portion is in Banda district.

*Page 133—REVISION OF 1878-85.*

*Insert at end of existing section.* "A further revision of records of rights in two talukas was undertaken in 1912 and 1913".

*Page 136—POLICE CIRCLES.**Line 13.—*

*Substitute.* "In 1907 there was a fresh re-distribution. The police circle of Karandah was abolished, and absorbed in Nandganj, while 12 villages were transferred from the latter to other circles, and one from Saidpur to Sadat. This leaves 14 stations" . . . as in text.

*Page 137—CRIME.*

Last sentence, 6 lines from end, from "Under the description being the Chain Chamars, who are being declared a criminal tribe, and certain sections of the Bhars who, . . . etc. of Ghazipur."

*Page 139—FERMENTED LIQUOR.*

For para headed "Fermented liquor," substitute "Tari obtained from the abundant toddy palms is very popular among the lower classes. Since 1911 the shop to shop system has been in force, and there are 138 shops. The receipts are now treble what they were in 1890-91".

*Page 140—HEMP DRUGS.*

*Line 3.*—For "The right of vend etc." substitute "Since April 1st, 1913, the right of vend has been leased to two contractors, who have two tahsils each."

*Line 10.*—From "and for the last 10 years," etc., substitute "For the ten years ending 1906-1907, the figures of 1877-78 were doubled, and the receipts for 1912-13 reach the record figure of Rs. 54,070. This result has been achieved mainly by higher taxation, though the consumption also has increased. Statistics of the amount sold are not available for the earlier years, but from 1892-93 to 1901-02 the average was 36.2 maunds of ganja, 14.9 of charas, and 107.3 of bhang, and for the succeeding 10 years to 1911-12, it was 33.5 maunds of ganja, 14.5 of charas, and 39.5 of bhang. Latterly ganja has become more popular, and charas and bhang less so. There are 81 retail shops" . . . to end.

*Page 141—OPIUM*

Delete sentence "official vend . . . number."

*Line 14.*—For "and for the last ten years, etc." substitute "and after a remarkable rise in the three years, 1908-9 to 1910-11, the consumption has settled down to about 15 maunds. The figures for 1909-10 can only be explained by sales in illicit quantities to other districts, the consumption being over 71 maunds.

The sales were after this restricted, and official vend by treasurers re-introduced. It is probable that the restricted sales fairly represent the requirements of the district, but the contractor gets a far higher price than that prescribed for the treasurers."

---

*Page 142—INCOME TAX.*

*Delete* from "From these (11) lines from bottom . . . . Rs. 25,214," and *insert*, "From these it will be seen that, since the exemption of incomes under Rs. 1,000, the tax has remained fairly steady, but the trade of Ghazipur has suffered from the advent of the railway, and is now of little importance."

*Page 147.—EDUCATION.*

*From line 7.*—"The last few years have been a period of unprecedented activity in educational matters. The special grants made by the Government have enabled the District Board to open a number of new primary schools (District Board and Aided), and improve the general efficiency of the existing schools. A list of all the schools in the district in 1913 is appended. In addition to the two High Schools, with 459 scholars on their rolls, the Arya Samaj has started an Anglo-Vernacular Middle school, which had 35 scholars on the 31st March 1913.

There are seven District Board Vernacular middle schools located at Ghazipur, Muhammadabad, Bahadurganj, Zamania, Nauli, Kamalpur, and Saidpur, with a total of 818 pupils. There are three aided middle schools, one at head quarters, one at Piari, and one at Reotipur. The latter was started by the local zamindars in 1911, and obtained a District Board grant in 1913.

The District Board primary schools are 98 in number, 44 being of the upper primary type. The total number of scholars is 8,851. There are also girls' schools at Birpur and Kamalpur, with 76 scholars, and six municipal schools of which two are for girls, with an attendance of 500, in addition to five aided schools with 314 pupils. The other aided schools include 86 for boys and 16 for girls, with 3,679 and 473 pupils respectively. The girls' model school at Ghazipur which is maintained out of provincial funds, had, in 1913, 55 scholars, and the *patwari* school 83. There were two training classes at Ghazipur and Saidpur in 1908, and two more have since been sanctioned for Zamania and Muhammadabad, of which the latter was opened in July 1913.

The Arya Samaj and Islamia Orphanages maintain classes for elementary education at Ghazipur, and the former has opened a night school for sons of artisans and labourers. The number

on the roll is 40. It is a free institution, and the teachers are unpaid.

The total number of schools, including 50 unaided schools with 855 pupils, is 281, with an attendance of 16,395, of whom 672 are girls. The unaided institutions are of slight importance.

Numerous new schools have been built in the last few years, and the Victoria High School, Ghazipur, has been partially rebuilt, and a new chemical laboratory and boarding house added. The Kshatriya zamindars have also built a boarding house in Ghazipur for members of their community."

Page 148.—DISPENSARIES.

Line 6.—From the end, *substitute* "During the five years ending 1912, the average daily attendance at the five public dispensaries has been as follows:—

1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
429·61	483·45	395·78	367·21	356·63

After "Company" *add*:—"While the Opium Factory maintains a small dispensary for its staff and labourers."

TRAVELLING DISPENSARIES.

*New para. after dispensaries.* "Since July 1911 travelling dispensaries have been working in this district. At first there were four and now there are three. They met with immediate success, attracting over 58,000 patients the first year."

Page 149.—NAZUL.

Lines 1-11.—*Substitute*:—"The chief nazul property comprises the old Ghazipur cantonment, which became in turn a stud and a tobacco farm. Until 1912 part only was leased to Messrs. Fox and Aitchison, while the municipality managed the intra-municipal portion. In 1912 the Board of Revenue took over this area, and leased the whole of the Stud Farm and Stud Lands to Messrs. Fox and Aitchison, at an annual rent of Rs. 21,082, of which Rs. 7,600 per annum is paid to the municipality as compensation."

The municipality also receives " . . . ) as in text.

FURTHER CORRECTIONS.

Pages 99 and 100.—Article on *Qazis of Yusufpur* the following corrections.

Line 4 for "Shiraz" *read*, "Arabia (Medina.)"

Line 6 (from bottom). For "Nazim-ul-Haq." read Najim-ul-Haq.

After Sikandarpur, for the following sentence substitute. 1793—1826  
 "He had two sons, Najm-ul-Haq who became Qazi and whose son Alim-ul-haq is still living, and Azim-ul-haq who is a retired Deputy Collector, owning a small area of land in the district, and is now Qazi."

Page 111 — ARTICLE BANIA LANDHOLDERS.

Line 9.—Spell diwan with capital D and after factory, insert,

"A post, which remained hereditary in the family from 1793-1826, when it was abolished."

Line 20.—For Jadunath Son read Jadunath Das.

Page 195.—To article Ghauspur add :—

There is a fourfaced image set up in a temple, locally known as Narsingh, which may be a representation of Brahma of the four faces. In a tank submerged in the rains is another image known as Chakwa Mandhata; there are also a third Narsingh, a curious stone tiger, and apparently a Buddha outside a temple of Mahadeo.

Possibly Ghauspur is a corruption of Ghamasanapatipur mentioned on page 93 of Carlyle's report.

Page 222 add—To ARTICLE MAHAICH.

"The pargana takes its name from a now uninhabited dih half way between Dhanapur and Hingotar, close to Nekkampur village. It was restored by Pirbal Sah Gaharwar, but again fell into ruins."

Page 235 add—To ARTICLE NONAHRA.

"West of the village is an old mosque, built by Mir Saidu, one of the Saiyids. It is in a sad state of disrepair and is not used for worship. It bears an inscription with the chronogram :—

خرد گشت بامن کیت العتق

In front is a dilapidated tomb of Mir Ishtiyag, a descendant of Saidu, who died in Jahangir's reign, 1626. The chronogram runs :—

منصب قرب حق رد کردید

At the back of the tomb is a black inscribed stone, fragmentary. It is in fine Kufi character and looks to be of the time of Balban. In the mosque, let into the central mihrab is a very old

carved and inscribed stone. The kalima is in characters which might go back to the days of Altamash. Probably this too belonged to a much earlier building. Nonahra was once a much larger place, and extended for a considerable distance."

*Page 197—9 LINES FROM THE BOTTOM substitute :—*

"The old cemetery on the north of the Benares road has been closed since the early thirties. It is unfortunate that sufficient funds are not supplied to prevent the tombs from falling into ruins. Many are however in good repair still, and among the most interesting are those of Captain R. H. Buchanan, 24th N. I., erected by his brother officers in 1816, and Lieutenant-Colonel I. P. Pigott, 6th Native Cavalry, erected in 1810 by his friend, Thomas Alcock. Other tombs are those of Mrs. Ann Murray and Chevalier de L'Etang, Knight of St. Louis, and Lt. G. de L'Etang of the European regiment.

In the new cemetery are the tombs of the Hon'ble E. Hastings, who died in Eyre's advance to the relief of Arrah in 1857, the Venerable Archdeacon Pratt of Calcutta, who died in 1871, Col. Frith, C. B., Mr. La Touche, C. S., and several other military and civil officers. A visit to these cemeteries gives some idea of the appalling mortality of the early half of the nineteenth century, presumably from cholera or other epidemic diseases,

To the south of etc. as in text."

---

---

Gazetteer of Ghazipur.

—  
APPENDIX.

---

---





# GAZETTEER OF GHAZIPUR.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 .. ..	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 .. ..	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. ..	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. ..	iv
TABLE IVA.—Plague deaths .. ..	v
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1320 <i>Fasli</i> ..	vi
TABLE VI.—Crops statement by tahsils .. ..	vii
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. ..	xi
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. ..	xii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	xiii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1321 <i>Fasli</i> ..	xiv
TABLE XI.—Excise .. ..	xv
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. ..	xvi
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. ..	xvii
TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils .. ..	xviii
TABLE XV.—District Board' .. ..	xx
TABLE XVI.—Municipalities .. ..	xxi
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1913 ..	xxii
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. ..	xxiii
List of Schools, 1913 .. ..	xxiv
Roads, 1914 .. ..	xxx
Ferries, 1915 .. ..	xxxiii
Post office .. ..	xxxv
Markets, 1915 .. ..	xxxvi
Fairs, 1915 .. ..	xxxviii



# APPENDIX.

TABLE I,—Population by Tahsils, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Itanagar ..	246,851	126,607	120,244	226,539	116,609	109,930	20,052	9,859	10,193	260	139	121
Mohamadabad ..	197,428	99,169	98,259	177,474	89,708	87,766	19,716	9,339	10,377	238	122	116
Kanania ..	216,756	105,407	111,349	191,665	94,113	97,552	24,945	11,325	13,720	146	69	77
Saidpur ..	178,680	89,017	89,673	166,757	83,300	83,457	11,842	5,667	6,181	85	50	35
District total ..	839,725	420,200	419,525	762,435	383,730	378,705	76,561	36,090	40,471	729	380	349

TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911.

Thanas.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1. Birno ..	39,852	10,353	19,099	57,650	19,429	18,121	1,702	824	878	..	..	..
2. Dildarnagar ..	55,721	26,834	28,887	45,379	22,242	23,137	10,109	4,531	5,678	133	61	72
3. Dhanapur ..	49,894	24,500	25,394	46,564	22,911	23,653	3,380	1,569	1,741	..	..	..
4. Gahmar ..	38,548	16,132	17,416	31,403	15,161	16,241	2,145	970	1,175	1	1	..
5. Karimuddinpur ..	69,856	34,879	34,977	64,304	32,244	32,060	5,322	2,517	2,805	230	118	113
6. Kotwali ..	72,333	37,247	35,086	60,323	31,381	28,942	11,766	5,734	6,032	244	132	113
7. Mardah ..	34,947	18,011	16,936	33,498	17,273	16,225	1,447	736	711	2	2	..
8. Mohamadabad ..	82,020	40,526	41,494	71,778	35,834	35,934	10,246	4,689	5,557	6	3	3
9. Nandgaonj ..	61,682	30,190	31,492	57,417	28,173	29,241	4,231	1,994	2,237	34	23	11
10. Qasimbab ..	64,687	33,194	31,493	58,867	30,308	28,559	5,810	2,886	2,924	..	..	..
11. Shadiabad ..	86,393	44,118	42,175	81,905	41,925	39,976	4,372	2,183	2,189	16	6	10
12. Saidpur ..	91,716	45,880	45,836	86,400	43,303	43,097	5,296	2,564	2,732	20	13	7
13. Sedat ..	35,450	17,969	17,451	32,487	16,573	15,914	2,932	1,412	1,520	31	14	17
14. Zamania ..	63,236	30,437	31,799	54,471	28,969	27,502	7,743	3,461	4,282	12	7	5





TABLE III—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901 ..	34,185	17,737	16,748	37.74	24,356	12,919	11,437	26.65
1902 ..	38,269	19,626	18,643	41.88	23,242	12,049	11,193	25.43
1903 ..	40,077	20,737	19,340	43.85	36,668	18,616	18,052	40.13
1904 ..	43,357	22,443	20,914	47.44	39,371	18,208	21,163	43.08
1905 ..	32,284	16,780	15,504	35.33	59,747	28,361	31,386	65.38
1906 ..	31,370	16,316	15,054	34.32	30,927	15,668	15,259	33.84
1907 ..	33,800	17,448	16,352	36.98	37,484	17,722	19,762	41.02
1908 ..	34,867	18,272	16,595	38.15	30,292	15,098	15,194	33.15
1909 ..	28,361	14,819	13,542	31.03	34,387	17,665	16,722	37.63
1910 ..	25,476	13,349	12,127	27.85	41,739	20,977	20,762	45.67
1911 ..	34,648	18,023	16,625	41.26	40,504	19,289	21,215	48.23
1912 ..	36,200	19,009	17,191	43.11	25,666	13,279	13,387	31.75



TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.			Total deaths from—					
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel com- plaints.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	..	..	24,356	6	901	15	19,493	251
1902	..	..	23,242	23	651	21	18,357	186
1903	..	..	36,668	596	2,156	64	28,146	153
1904	..	..	39,371	13,080	13	12	20,857	177
1905	..	..	59,747	20,128	3,429	22	31,675	129
1906	..	..	30,927	1,413	1,890	73	23,285	101
1907	..	..	37,484	12,994	398	198	16,860	100
1908	..	..	30,292	1,199	697	670	23,362	41
1909	..	..	3,971	1,290	784	786	27,461	95
1910	..	..	3,590	6,090	982	103	21,985	145
1911	..	..	40,504	13,874	385	16	21,407	111
1912	..	..	26,666	7,959	456	20	14,131	57





TABLE IVA.—*Plague deaths.*

Year.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1904	170	539	2,197	1,726	286	28	112	495	690	616	1,732	4,489	13,080
1905	5,741	5,438	5,592	2,347	531	30	2	3	..	..	3	23	19,766
1906	74	147	283	191	87	4	..	16	29	18	122	352	1,423
1907	984	1,937	4,019	4,140	1,404	82	4	5	38	50	65	266	12,994
1908	261	359	341	111	16	..	..	..	..	..	14	3	1,105
1909	7	132	182	66	20	6	24	74	75	17	126	435	1,264
1910	1,165	1,492	2,364	779	28	..	..	20	79	96	506	1,625	8,154
1911	3,033	2,604	4,123	2,249	18	..	16	4	..	72	157	412	12,687
1912	1,798	2,121	2,282	1,054	144	17	..	8	42	41	103	263	7,323
1913	735	1,144	3,013	2,074	158	86	95	67	84	67	476	771	8,770

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1920 *Parsi.*

Pargana and tahsil	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped.
				Irrigated.				Dry.	Total.		
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.			Other sources.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Ghasipur .. .. .	63,085	9,922	13,453	19,076	..	18,118	..	1,558	20,034	40,310	6,789
Pacholar .. .. .	76,533	10,524	22,769	24,538	..	19,216	..	5,317	18,707	43,240	9,023
Shadiabad .. .. .	113,576	13,789	31,666	42,326	..	38,568	..	3,758	25,795	69,121	14,943
Tahsil Ghasipur .. .. .	253,194	33,635	67,888	86,535	..	75,302	..	10,633	65,136	151,671	30,155
Dehna .. .. .	9,663	637	1,352	2,970	..	2,674	..	296	4,644	7,614	1,503
Zahurabad .. .. .	79,568	77.3	24,807	22,986	..	17,947	..	5,039	24,352	47,338	9,805
Mohammedabad .. .. .	113,357	9,437	13,856	20,659	..	17,637	..	3,022	69,405	90,064	21,015
Tahsil Mohammedabad .. .. .	202,898	17,837	40,015	46,615	..	38,258	..	8,357	98,401	145,016	32,323
Saidpur .. .. .	101,324	17,886	19,788	3,122	..	29,810	..	1,411	32,479	63,760	13,264
Babarabad .. .. .	36,342	8,250	7,179	11,494	..	10,760	..	744	9,449	20,943	4,797
Khanpur .. .. .	23,237	3,107	3,980	7,171	..	6,292	..	879	9,029	16,200	3,403
Karanda .. .. .	27,497	4,904	1,693	2,290	..	2,065	..	225	18,610	20,900	3,666
Tahsil Saidpur .. .. .	188,400	34,067	32,690	52,176	..	48,917	..	3,259	69,567	121,743	26,196
Mahesh .. .. .	57,354	7,764	7,413	13,127	..	12,510	..	617	29,050	42,177	90,26
Zamania .. .. .	189,086	24,004	18,703	17,980	..	16,583	..	1,397	158,399	146,379	27,696
Tahsil Zamania .. .. .	346,440	31,768	26,116	31,107	..	29,093	..	2,014	157,449	188,556	36,732
District total .. .. .	890,922	117,337	166,609	216,438	..	192,170	..	24,293	290,553	606,966	124,895





TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, *Tahsil Ghazipur.*

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Peas.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra and arhar.	Juar and arhar.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.
Fest.												
1805	82,935	3,369	50,317	1,731	5,117	18,963	88,428	32,317	4,975	5,756	8,085	1,505
1806	91,595	3,815	48,228	2,001	5,925	29,635	88,731	43,031	2,063	3,075	10,872	1,316
1807	86,920	4,141	46,355	2,188	4,819	26,694	86,730	46,808	3,485	3,041	10,886	485
1808	..	..	..	..	..	..	94,003	37,951	7,783	5,089	10,102	843
1809	80,284	3,457	43,037	4,251	5,458	22,034	85,042	33,107	5,237	4,364	11,137	1,419
1810	87,217	4,556	43,023	3,578	5,688	26,344	93,768	39,242	12,987	5,337	9,094	1,652
1811	93,580	4,956	46,583	3,270	6,106	27,636	90,723	41,139	13,497	4,590	8,889	988
1812	95,563	5,123	49,299	2,621	5,497	28,681	90,899	45,230	8,415	4,179	10,191	921
1813	87,868	3,699	47,737	2,726	4,955	25,195	94,173	46,970	8,939	4,240	11,175	841
1814	82,145	4,169	43,900	2,925	4,163	24,106	100,390	48,830	10,805	5,613	12,321	753
1815	70,008	2,250	42,397	1,819	3,071	19,293	99,465	42,607	7,244	12,778	13,117	1,034
1816	80,724	3,926	48,465	2,035	2,775	21,413	93,132	36,223	8,240	13,351	8,550	2,162
1817	82,795	4,884	47,613	1,926	2,795	24,314	93,376	35,922	7,570	13,877	8,816	3,485
1818	91,707	5,776	49,566	3,422	3,032	28,198	87,990	33,114	8,653	10,935	8,545	2,974
1819	94,580	5,162	50,079	2,985	2,385	28,529	87,720	34,803	8,761	9,349	12,069	2,242
1820	86,633	5,095	48,191	2,428	1,811	26,575	94,552	43,974	6,381	9,636	10,876	1,518



TABLE VI.—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Talsil Zarnania.

Year.	Fasli	Rabi.						Kharif.					
		Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Pears.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra and arhar.	Juar and arhar.	Sugar cane.	Maina.
1805	..	125,961	1,790	47,986	19,296	5,424	20,569	113,028	44,834	22,474	18,083	2,269	2,881
1806	..	181,439	1,652	46,360	17,633	5,046	29,378	105,635	49,752	16,025	13,241	2,961	3,467
1807	..	109,482	1,947	39,515	17,612	5,935	22,705	105,955	37,019	26,577	42,709	2,751	610
1808	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	113,138	42,170	30,324	17,324	2,572	1,447
1809	..	107,346	1,274	28,827	38,380	4,647	21,272	112,401	49,714	23,326	14,268	3,564	2,768
1810	..	116,264	1,947	39,150	35,632	4,748	19,820	136,340	42,301	26,449	22,749	2,193	3,808
1811	..	135,888	2,562	48,628	24,128	5,384	20,736	109,689	41,877	33,422	11,332	1,916	1,607
1812	..	145,088	2,984	52,566	21,002	4,897	24,971	109,573	49,510	23,107	10,541	2,157	1,798
1813	..	123,610	2,199	47,463	20,998	4,983	21,330	118,029	49,259	25,845	15,607	2,807	1,512
1814	..	117,082	2,045	47,117	19,504	4,351	21,316	118,973	42,224	24,914	18,299	3,823	1,572
1815	..	81,177	1,266	34,097	14,812	3,659	14,943	117,982	45,855	27,290	17,695	3,588	3,537
1816	..	147,709	1,970	41,654	21,917	3,493	19,846	122,818	39,968	31,805	19,260	2,292	3,294
1817	..	807,813	2,263	38,114	24,414	3,595	21,191	112,113	42,179	31,047	16,837	1,926	3,319
1818	..	136,770	2,562	45,927	33,103	3,707	24,033	109,759	37,420	34,129	15,400	1,431	1,865
1819	..	149,199	3,283	46,626	24,516	3,822	23,249	106,894	38,400	35,989	7,501	2,928	1,397
1820	..	108,012	2,166	38,409	26,347	2,373	24,240	115,604	48,781	27,526	1,3742	2,586	1,939





TABLE VI.—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Mohammadabad.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Peas.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra and arhar.	Juar and arhar.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.
<i>Foot.</i>												
1805 ..	92,128	1,031	31,351	5,830	2,426	29,224	88,038	26,663	6,916	7,688	6,281	4,776
1806 ..	97,248	1,198	31,144	3,939	2,069	36,241	83,725	30,905	4,780	5,574	7,762	3,436
1807 ..	99,984	1,197	32,192	7,556	2,133	33,327	76,626	62,320	6,243	4,899	8,149	1,825
1808 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	96,833	31,732	8,323	8,812	8,400	3,814
1809 ..	85,952	1,155	26,676	10,039	1,964	28,859	90,704	29,151	8,060	8,492	8,596	4,846
1810 ..	95,681	1,335	28,576	9,270	2,038	33,347	94,179	23,766	13,528	9,745	7,002	4,133
1811 ..	104,634	1,819	33,050	8,524	2,289	35,419	85,368	30,275	13,981	7,173	6,853	2,775
1812 ..	106,338	2,078	34,033	6,717	2,255	36,613	87,317	33,603	9,811	5,743	7,632	2,885
1813 ..	83,505	1,088	33,594	6,069	2,103	27,982	92,642	33,676	11,213	7,768	8,074	3,171
1814 ..	87,302	1,294	29,993	5,445	1,974	27,672	95,683	35,798	11,460	8,831	8,982	2,759
1815 ..	67,303	636	27,055	6,305	1,541	17,237	94,020	32,323	11,500	13,942	9,325	2,973
1816 ..	83,217	1,177	30,690	7,707	1,375	23,656	95,359	26,135	12,785	16,430	6,331	4,352
1817 ..	89,109	1,562	30,195	9,949	1,316	27,742	81,958	27,558	11,995	13,357	5,698	2,649
1818 ..	103,176	1,670	32,552	11,916	1,227	31,199	83,202	24,871	12,986	12,718	5,384	2,664
1819 ..	103,650	1,925	32,654	1,0991	1,080	31,408	75,024	22,941	14,840	8,364	7,563	1,626
1820 ..	92,429	1,775	29,960	11,560	890	28,447	84,678	30,487	10,660	11,366	6,785	2,458

TABLE VI.—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Saidpur.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Peas.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra. and arhar.	Juar and arhar.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.
<i>Fest.</i>												
1305	67,831	3,300	44,165	3,564	2,990	12,247	69,153	17,032	13,011	11,209	5,117	7,208
1306	72,611	3,619	43,855	4,104	2,547	18,131	74,050	26,354	10,934	8,612	6,794	4,716
1307	67,770	3,680	39,028	4,157	2,523	15,680	72,713	19,926	14,521	7,985	7,008	2,329
1308	..	..	..	..	..	..	75,143	18,808	17,889	12,161	5,624	3,692
1309	65,275	2,855	35,094	7,437	2,965	14,326	68,503	17,321	13,051	10,553	8,687	5,553
1310	66,746	3,810	35,077	6,444	2,829	15,005	76,304	20,535	14,878	14,213	5,142	5,989
1311	74,593	4,411	40,206	6,050	3,156	16,367	69,708	20,541	16,777	9,913	5,098	4,424
1312	77,593	4,651	41,168	6,222	2,811	17,703	73,091	25,234	11,519	11,787	5,842	4,509
1313	68,665	3,244	38,295	5,145	2,573	15,584	76,250	27,097	13,195	11,149	6,871	4,549
1314	66,023	3,482	35,807	5,933	2,296	15,068	79,630	27,861	13,294	12,977	7,501	4,378
1315	56,326	2,476	33,112	5,431	1,642	11,807	72,100	22,168	14,921	10,958	8,076	4,799
1316	64,038	3,578	38,113	4,420	1,538	13,651	72,788	16,466	15,661	11,458	4,900	6,384
1317	66,098	4,093	38,182	4,605	1,598	14,703	71,688	15,673	15,398	12,919	4,376	7,131
1318	76,140	4,746	40,560	7,827	1,703	17,621	70,763	15,449	17,668	11,002	3,765	6,760
1319	75,741	4,102	40,579	7,617	1,255	16,891	72,486	19,375	17,083	8,265	6,783	6,138
1320	66,204	3,892	38,023	6,292	899	16,249	77,869	24,194	14,199	9,712	7,182	5,767





TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tranquility, (chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiv- ing stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1901	142	21	26	..	33	32	413	8	81	154	56	30	15	23
1902	130	32	15	..	29	21	332	5	85	142	66	25	13	15
1903	104	21	14	..	8	4	217	19	50	84	54	49	13	7
1904	102	35	13	2	3	40	148	3	29	81	60	28	7	7
1905	43	13	23	..	7	12	110	12	55	72	58	19	2	8
1906	66	21	19	..	4	22	119	4	32	61	62	53	2	9
1907	77	11	18	1	6	16	108	7	40	73	40	27	2	4
1908	94	41	34	1	25	10	114	1	32	92	71	31	12	30
1909	15	9	..	..	..	14	94	2	40	43	92	10	15	14
1910	70	11	86	..	..	13	107	3	18	73	63	40	18	18
1911	98	10	24	..	17	7	115	8	38	77	104	99	7	16
1912	67	15	31	3	54	33	70	5	17	102	30	29	9	11



TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime.

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	<i>Suo motu.</i>	By order of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901 ..	2,126	..	1,081	1,680	384	1,296
1902 ..	1,983	1	1,023	1,556	261	1,295
1903 ..	1,520	9	877	1,225	307	918
1904 ..	1,296	38	608	907	207	700
1905 ..	1,502	14	890	1,010	182	878
1906 ..	1,210	14	694	870	152	718
1907 ..	1,157	36	688	925	208	719
1908 ..	1,094	..	682	894	174	720
1909 ..	1,094	..	682	894	174	720
1910 ..	1,088	..	601	771	156	615
1911 ..	1,071	72	114	776	122	754
1912 ..	1,190	..	523	716	600	116





TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.			
	1788-89	1794	1840	1880
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Pachotar .. ..	63,920	69,812	72,287	73,358
Shadiabad .. ..	88,303	1,00,008	1,07,929	1,09,900
Ghazipur .. ..	81,466	90,011	88,646	90,426
Tahsil Ghazipur ..	2,33,689	2,59,831	2,68,862	2,73,744
Zahurabad .. ..	90,121	93,204	97,436	80,776
Mohammadabad ..	1,29,373	1,39,381	1,53,668	1,56,076
Dohma .. ..	7,605	6,832	7,549	8,287
Tahsil Mohammadabad ..	2,27,099	2,39,417	2,58,653	2,45,139
Zamania .. ..	1,69,487	1,71,826	1,73,858	1,79,870
Mahaich .. ..	61,495	61,499	61,222	62,911
Tahsil Zamania ..	2,30,982	2,33,325	2,35,080	2,42,781
Saidpur .. ..	..	..	1,52,707	1,54,316
Bahariabad .. ..	..	..	42,099	43,273
Khanpur .. ..	30,242	29,768	31,204	31,677
Karanda .. ..	48,112	46,299	47,108	41,707
Tahsil Saidpur ..	78,354	76,067	2,73,118	2,71,033
District Total ..	7,70,124	8,08,640	10,35,713	10,32,697

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1821 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in <i>Ain Akbary</i> .	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Culti- vated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Ghazipur ..	Haveli Ghazipur and Bahraich.	90,146	7,809	97,955	2·4	1·5
Pachotar ..	Pachotar ..	72,112	8,285	80,397	1·8	1·05
Shadiabad ..	Shadiabad ..	1,07,490	12,406	1,19,902	1·7	1·05
Tahsil Ghazipur ..	..	2 09,754	28 500	2,98,254	1·9	1·1
Mohammadabad ..	Mohammadabad Qariat Pali.	1 52,854	16 065	1,68,919	1·8	1·4
Zahurabad ..	Zahurabad ..	79,921	8,591	88,512	1·8	1·1
Dehma ..	Dehma ..	8 080	1,242	9,322	1·2	·9
Tahsil Moham- madabad.	..	2,40,855	25 898	2,66,753	1·8	1·3
Zamania ..	Madan Benares	1,85,405	24 033	2,09,439	1·4	1·1
Maharich ..	Maharich ..	62,326	7,390	69,722	1·6	1·2
Tahsil Zamania ..	..	2 47,732	31 429	2,79,161	1·4	1·1
Saidpur ..	Saidpur Nandi and Bhitri.	1,50 471	12,047	1,62,518	2·5	1·6
Bahariabad ...	Bahariabad ..	42,051	4,550	46,607	2·2	1·2
Khanpur ..	Khanpur ..	30,929	3,038	33,967	2·1	1·4
Karanda ..	Karanda ..	51,232	3,795	55,027	2 6	2·001
Tahsil Saidpur..	..	2,74,683	23,436	2,98,119	2·4	1·5
Total district ..	..	10,33,024	109,263	114,2287	1·1	1·2





TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Country spirit.		Drugs.			Opium.		Total charges.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale of—			
	Rs.	Consumption in gallons.	Receipts.	Consumption in maunds of—	Total receipts.		Charras.	Total receipts.	Consumption.	Total receipts.	Liquor including (a). Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.				
					Ganja.	Mds. s.													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
1900-1	88	58,753	25,581	11,732	56,565	31 28	23 16	4,415	11 17	1,01,607	1,989	Rs.	Rs.	772	1,91	48	125	81	15
1901-2	88	60,648	27,493	11,951	56,668	30 11	18 5	4,238	10 34	1,02,695	2,182	799	282	47	123	83	16		
1902-3	144	70,267	32,987	12,636	27,645	37 7	16 36	4,904	13 13	1,15,622	2,836	913	304	54	124	83	15		
1903-4	144	84,911	33,018	12,812	41 0-9	33 1	17 58	4,737	12 26	1,43,646	4,254	1,075	449	52	126	83	15		
1904-5	146	88,027	34,330	11,054	42,416	37 39	16 10	4,806	12 28	1,43,561	3,409	1,090	476	53	126	84	15		
1905-6	173	79,651	29,589	10,171	42,218	32 27	13 24	6,185	16 33	1,38,417	2,679	989	404	68	128	84	15		
1906-7	204	79,229	29,987	10,290	45,063	31 18	15 13	4,928	12 29	1,39,731	1,970	983	495	54	126	84	15		
1907-8	236	77,776	28,794	10,598	46,918	23 24	11 0	5,624	15 20	1,41,497	3,749	972	492	61	125	84	15		
1908-9	282	67,052	23,949	10,770	43,181	25 4	13 30	9,911	29 36	1,31,323	3,681	884	422	108	107	81	15		
1909-10	230	76,435	23,232	12,550	41,326	25 31	7 21	23,496	71 37	1,54,274	3,640	980	454	258	110	84	15		
1910-11	205	88,977	28,143	17,478	49,120	43 36	13 13	14,529	29 33	1,69,783	4,603	1,162	540	160	108	83	15		
1911-12	202	1,01,517	31,456	21,391	49,658	44 17	15 4	7,249	15 16	1,80,161	4,289	1,360	545	80	103	83	15		



TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee, including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1900-01 .. .. .	36,201	1,34,532	1,72,781	2,374
1901-02 .. .. .	34,022	1,49,689	1,85,958	3,882
1902-03 .. .. .	30,420	1,39,136	1,71,574	4,704
1903-04 .. .. .	30,437	1,31,480	1,64,145	3,991
1904-05 .. .. .	31,371	1,35,395	1,68,769	3,382
1905-06 .. .. .	33,199	1,38,088	1,73,109	4,452
1906-07 .. .. .	31,850	1,44,775	1,78,187	4,125
1907-08 .. .. .	38,032	1,48,547	1,88,844	3,930
1908-09 .. .. .	33,032	1,51,574	1,86,721	4,496
1909-10 .. .. .	36,912	1,56,308	1,95,470	4,797
1910-11 .. .. .	50,397	1,70,628	2,23,237	3,964
1911-12 .. .. .	29,806	1,52,516	1,84,647	4,202





TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, part IV.				Total Charges.	Objection under part IV.	
		Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000. Asses- sees.	Tax.	Over Rs. 2,000. Asses- sees.	Tax.		Number filed.	Wholly or partly succe- ful.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	No.	Rs.	No.	Rs.	Rs.		
1900-1	45,532	..	..	..	..	1,264	21,020	139	19,512	43	742	246
1901-2	44,189	..	..	..	..	1,276	21,043	164	18,147	65	468	171
1902-3	41,365	..	..	..	..	1,180	19,731	147	16,601	200	479	149
1903-4	27,183	..	..	..	..	338	10,150	124	12,992	54	235	90
1904-5	24,570	..	..	..	..	371	9,842	118	10,624	13	206	72
1905-6	24,023	..	..	..	..	328	8,994	117	11,119	21	159	52
1906-7	25,079	..	..	..	..	323	8,576	126	12,372	48	169	36
1907-8	23,487	..	..	..	..	316	8,317	119	10,883	20	160	49
1908-9	..	..	..	..	..	302	8,061	120	11,027	63	217	52
1909-10	..	..	..	..	..	307	8,037	112	10,356	..	169	51
1910-11	..	..	..	..	..	345	8,887	111	10,364	..	235	69
1911-12	21,041	..	..	..	..	384	9,950	111	10,329	..	214	25

**TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).**

Year.	Tahsil Ghazipur.				Tahsil Mohamdabad.			
	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1900-1..	268	4,284	27	2,244	328	5,750	23	1,998
1901-2..	248	4,130	25	2,097	302	5,019	25	2,073
1902-3..	245	4,164	23	1,859	235	4,135	20	1,557
1903-4..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1904-5..	76	894	17	1,335	72	967	18	909
1905-6..	62	553	19	1,433	71	1,919	14	909
1906-7..	64	1,569	18	1,439	62	1,635	17	1,031
1907-8..	62	1,635	17	1,031	66	1,759	15	979
1908-9..	64	1,540	18	1,809	61	1,614	18	1,287
1909-10..	60	1,476	15	1,460	59	1,499	20	1,595
1910-11..	66	1,625	13	1,341	67	1,711	20	1,542
1911-12..	67	1,744	15	1,492	68	1,709	21	1,555





TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only)*—(concluded).

Year.	Tahsil Zamania.				Tahsil Saidpur.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1900-1 ..	419	8,301	94	14,330	312	4,703	26	2,156
1901-2 ..	442	8,045	100	13,494	826	4,788	29	2,324
1902-3 ..	385	7,046	84	11,752	353	5,237	29	2,381
1903-4 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1904-5 ..	136	3,631	58	6,550	87	2,360	25	1,830
1905-6 ..	116	3,208	59	6,926	89	2,314	25	1,851
1906-7 ..	110	3,053	65	8,052	87	2,319	26	1,851
1907-8 ..	112	3,060	58	6,472	76	1,909	28	1,944
1908-9 ..	103	2,839	58	6,209	74	1,998	26	1,841
1909-10 ..	118	3,163	51	5,492	70	1,899	26	1,809
1910-11 ..	129	3,436	53	5,743	83	2,115	25	1,738
1911-12 ..	148	3,861	54	5,728	106	2,621	21	1,552



TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.										
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to Provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1900-1 ..	2,632	3,165	41	2,114	599	2,676	17,073	89,946	..	2,005	27,540	9,055	..	16	47,487	1,145	2,098
1901-2 ..	5,168	5,140	80	..	565	2,666	17,165	10,340	..	1,927	28,954	9,882	312	87	46,987	1,141	1,050
1902-3 ..	5,983	5,269	89	97	843	2,173	16,080	94,429	..	2,101	32,706	10,160	367	43	47,039	1,303	610
1903-4 ..	5,103	4,823	64	85	666	2,287	15,904	1,04,808	..	2,151	32,924	11,194	450	62	56,081	1,275	666
1904-5 ..	4,039	5,156	45	1,052	3,342	2,785	15,547	1,17,084	..	2,256	33,068	10,409	599	123	69,076	1,408	410
1905-6 ..	3,988	4,237	39	48	3,137	2,815	17,261	1,17,841	..	2,647	37,108	12,686	1,080	263	62,369	1,528	300
1906-7 ..	3,961	4,661	67	90	720	2,732	16,613	1,22,546	..	2,522	39,746	11,234	830	481	65,144	1,872	317
1907-8 ..	5,397	7,011	68	53	1,754	2,849	17,105	1,32,574	..	3,484	45,171	12,203	890	394	68,337	2,077	28
1908-9 ..	5,203	4,863	49	65	882	2,556	16,855	1,25,589	..	3,359	48,979	13,687	1,093	477	55,786	2,108	100
1909-10 ..	7,071	4,495	79	43	538	2,900	17,190	1,31,407	..	3,541	49,425	12,900	1,109	478	61,543	2,163	248
1910-11 ..	7,917	4,286	79	156	813	2,970	16,788	1,25,586	..	3,875	46,370	14,320	1,871	488	54,562	2,105	248
1911-12 ..	39,229	15,575	250	478	16,100	3,715	17,673	1,13,108	..	3,501	47,502	12,605	1,718	526	54,189	2,143	5,914





TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Ghazipur.

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.										Total.
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public institutions.	Other.		
										Capital.	Maintenance.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1900-1 ..	Rs. 31,803	Rs. ..	Rs. 290	Rs. 7,886	Rs. ..	Rs. 5,829	Rs. 45,808	Rs. 6,906	Rs. 7,854	Rs. 200	Rs. 154	Rs. 15,882	Rs. 3,105	Rs. 7,605	Rs. 3,525	Rs. 2,497	Rs. 47,388	
1901-2 ..	30,226	..	423	2,412	..	5,408	58,469	9,332	6,762	1,952	179	11,410	3,114	4,144	3,673	2,664	43,230	
1902-3 ..	27,536	..	168	7,652	..	5,846	41,102	6,931	6,911	209	60	10,011	3,026	5,402	3,537	2,259	38,346	
1903-4 ..	30,747	..	79	5,584	..	8,672	45,082	6,575	7,505	531	412	15,008	2,425	7,048	2,116	3,841	46,061	
1904-5 ..	27,534	..	305	7,395	..	8,101	43,235	7,195	7,436	..	326	9,710	2,454	6,034	2,182	5,586	40,923	
1905-6 ..	35,626	..	308	9,340	..	8,909	54,083	7,759	4,850	1,222	406	11,354	2,359	4,944	2,676	4,814	39,914	
1906-7 ..	33,501	..	163	6,614	..	7,332	47,512	8,320	1,242	971	324	13,246	2,410	5,420	2,837	8,327	47,007	
1907-8 ..	39,516	..	176	7,320	..	3,503	52,525	9,444	1,780	..	311	15,484	1,768	13,642	4,079	5,740	52,272	
1908-9 ..	33,283	..	195	7,715	..	8,501	49,684	8,985	1,956	..	583	18,841	3,076	6,153	3,101	7,550	49,945	
1909-10..	33,366	..	191	8,165	..	4,781	46,603	9,035	2,188	..	780	14,639	2,730	5,414	2,880	2,731	40,517	
1910-11..	33,087	..	217	8,913	..	4,122	46,039	8,766	2,519	..	1,105	15,129	2,634	7,201	3,022	12,411	52,887	
1911-12..	31,859	..	132	8,727	..	6,277	46,995	8,677	4,928	1,575	193	13,241	2,708	9,751	3,044	15,865	60,002	

TABLE XVII.—Detail of present allocation of the Ghazipur District Force, October 1913.

	Civil.			Armed.			Town.		Baral.		Constables.
	Sub-inspectors.	Head constables.	Constables.	Sub-inspectors.	Head constables.	Constables.	Jamindars.	Chowkidars.	Road.	Village.	
Ghazipur	8	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	224	24
Muhammadsabad	2	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	161	11
Saidpur	2	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	158	11
Zamania	2	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	118	11
Shadiabad	2	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	147	11
Kasimbabad	2	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	137	11
Karimuddinpur	2	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	156	11
Birno	2	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	103	10
Nandganj	2	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	125	89
Dhanapur	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	82	
Gahmar	1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90	
Dildarnagar	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95	
Mardah	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	73	
Sadat	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69	
Fixed guards	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Reserve	8	78	1	12	64	19	..	..	..	..	
Total .	33	36	313	1	20	95	4	35	14	1,638	19

Head constables.

Fixed guards.

Constables.

Treasury guard

Quarter guard

Magistrate's guard

Judge's guard





TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

[illegible]



## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Ghazipur.	Ghazipur.	Ghazipur Victoria School.	High school ..	230
		Ghazipur Mission School	Ditto ..	229
		Ghazipur Tahsili School.	Middle Vernacular ..	186
		Ghazipur Chashmai Rahmat.	Middle Vernacular, aided.	13
		Ghazipur Mission orphanage.	Ditto ..	41
		Ghazipur Patwari School.	Upper Primary ..	83
		* Ghazipur H. B. or Branch School.	Lower Primary ..	142
		Ghazipur Mission Branch.	Do. aided Municipal	55
		Ghazipur Langah ..	Upper Primary, Municipal.	116
		„ Gorabazar ..	Ditto ..	194
		„ Martinganj ..	Lower Primary, Municipal.	30
		„ Mianpura ..	Ditto ..	92
		„ Chashmai Rahmat Branch.	Upper Primary Municipal, aided.	49
		„ Niazi ..	Lower Primary, Municipal, aided.	44
		„ Terhi Bazar ..	Ditto ..	133
		„ Nawabganj ..	Ditto ..	41
		„ Misir Bazar ..	Ditto ..	47
		Ghazipur Raiganj Girls' School.	Lower Primary, Municipal.	43
		Ghazipur Nawabganj School.	Ditto ..	25
		Ghazipur Model Girls' School.	Upper Primary	55
		* Ghazipur Gorabazar Girls' School.	Lower Primary, Municipal, aided.	38
		Ghazipur Victoria Sanskrit Department.	High School, Municipal, aided.	27
		* Ghazipur Arya Kanya Pathshala.	Lower Primary, aided	32
		* Ghazipur D. A. V. School.	English Middle School	35
		Ghazipur 4 Arabic and Persian.	Arabic and Persian, Private.	66
		Ghazipur 5 Schools ..	Koran teaching, Private	91
		Ghazipur 1 School ..	Hindi Private, ..	35
		Ghazipur Training or Normal School.	Lower Primary ..	5
		Ghazipur Chashmai Rahmat.	Oriental High School	78
		Pithapur ..	Lower Primary ..	33
		Fatehullahpur ..	Ditto ..	46
		Saunam ..	Ditto ..	77
		Dhanapur ..	Ditto ..	50
		Lawa ..	Lower Primary, aided	52

\* New schools.





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Ghazi- pur—(concluded).	Ghazi- pur— (concluded).	Khalispur .. ..	Lower Primary, aided	45
		Manpur .. ..	Ditto ..	36
		Baipur .. ..	Ditto ..	30
		* Bouri .. ..	Lower Primary, aided	45
		Sakra .. ..	Ditto ..	49
		* Bangawan .. ..	Ditto ..	42
		Arya Samaj Night School.	Free School	40
	Pachotar ..	Mardah .. ..	Upper Primary	144
		Birno .. ..	Ditto ..	80
		Badhupur .. ..	Lower Primary	44
		Barhi .. ..	Ditto ..	55
		Bhojpur .. ..	Ditto ..	86
		Nakhatpur .. ..	Lower Primary, aided	53
		Indour .. ..	Ditto ..	86
		Abisahan .. ..	Ditto ..	45
		* Dhaneshpur .. ..	Ditto ..	49
		Singora .. ..	Ditto ..	49
		* Gainchour .. ..	Ditto ..	50
		Palia .. ..	Ditto ..	61
	Shadiabad.	Jalalabad .. ..	Upper Primary	86
		Burhanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	130
		Shadiabad .. ..	Ditto ..	115
		Barhat .. ..	Lower Primary	102
		Pahitia .. ..	Ditto ..	36
		Sikhri .. ..	Ditto ..	70
		Kanwan .. ..	Ditto ..	81
		Mandra .. ..	Lower Primary, aided	30
		Reoria .. ..	Ditto ..	55
		Basila .. ..	Ditto ..	50
		Satarjahanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	42
		Burhanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	51
		Khutahi .. ..	Ditto ..	48
		* Parari .. ..	Ditto ..	50
		* Dehma .. ..	Ditto ..	33
		* Manihari .. ..	Ditto ..	40
		Kathkauli .. ..	Ditto ..	38
		* Kharwadiah .. ..	Ditto ..	39
		* Padampur .. ..	Ditto ..	51
		* Burhanpur Girls' School.	Ditto ..	34
		* Pahitia School .. ..	Ditto ..	14
		* Masudpur .. ..	Arabic, Private	6
		* Mandra .. ..	Hindi, Private	5
		* Talgaon .. ..	Ditto ..	8
Saidpur	Saidpur ..	Saidpur .. ..	Middle Vernacular School.	175
		Saidpur Training class	Lower Primary	6
		Saidpur Girls' School ..	Lower Primary, aided	47
		Saidpur H. B. .. ..	Lower Primary	189
		* Saidpur 2 Schools ..	Arabic, Private	12
		Sadat 2 Schools .. ..	Ditto ..	10
		* Dewapar .. ..	Hindi, Private	35

\* New schools.

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attend- ance.
Saidpur—(concluded).	Saidpur— (conold).	* Rajapur ..	Hindi, Private ..	82
		* Abhaura ..	Sanskrit, Private ..	2
		Gajadherpur ..	Upper Primary ..	102
		Pachdeora ..	Ditto ..	81
		Bikrampur ..	Ditto ..	100
		Sadat ..	Ditto ..	130
		Maudha ..	Ditto ..	48
		Dookali ..	Ditto ..	110
		Maudhia ..	Lower Primary ..	90
		Brahpur ..	Ditto ..	45
		Newada ..	Ditto ..	61
		Naikdih ..	Lower Primary, aided ..	49
		Paharpur Kalan ..	Ditto ..	50
		Deochandpur ..	Ditto ..	85
		Sauna ..	Ditto ..	50
		Piari ..	Upper Primary, aided ..	45
		Do. ..	Middle School, Private ..	10
		Bhuarpur ..	Lower Primary ..	40
		Dhwarjun ..	Ditto ..	41
		Dobaitha ..	Ditto ..	49
		Kakarhi ..	Ditto ..	82
		* Oukraon ..	Ditto ..	56
	Karanda..	Goshendepur ..	Upper Primary ..	147
		Mainpur ..	Ditto ..	135
		Karanda ..	Ditto ..	100
		Kataria ..	Ditto ..	110
		Jamuaon ..	Lower Primary ..	56
		Sikanderpur ..	Ditto ..	51
		Dinapur ..	Lower Primary, aided ..	52
		Puraina ..	Ditto ..	44
		Choochakpur ..	Ditto ..	59
		Ameda ..	Ditto ..	43
		Amehta ..	Ditto ..	41
		Sonharia ..	Ditto ..	36
		Barsara ..	English, Private ..	64
	Bahariabad	Mainpur Girls' School..	Lower Primary ..	38
		Goshendepur ..	Ditto ..	34
		Mirzapur ..	Upper Primary ..	121
		Kanori ..	Ditto ..	80
		Bahariabad ..	Ditto ..	122
		Bhimapur ..	Ditto ..	96
		Mangari ..	Ditto ..	104
		Mai ..	Lower Primary, aided ..	32
		Paliwar ..	Ditto ..	38
		Bhala ..	Ditto ..	38
		* Mirzapur Girls' School	Ditto ..	28
	Khanpur..	Bahariabad ..	Arabic, Private ..	7
		Rampur ..	Upper Primary ..	106
		Belahri ..	Ditto ..	84
		Gonri ..	Lower Primary ..	44
		Khanpur ..	Ditto ..	68
		Singarpur ..	Lower Primary, aided ..	31
		Rampur Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	27

\* New schools.





## LIST OF SCHOOLS. 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attend- ance.
Zamania	Zamania..	Zamania .. ..	Middle Vernacular School.	99
		Do. .. ..	Arabic, Private ..	34
		Nauli .. ..	Middle, Vernacular ..	86
		Zamania .. ..	English Private ..	54
		Sherpur .. ..	Upper Primary ..	93
		Doria .. ..	Ditto .. ..	200
		Sahwal .. ..	Ditto .. ..	85
		Reotipur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	223
		Dowal .. ..	Ditto .. ..	79
		Dharni .. ..	Ditto .. ..	142
		Gahmar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	193
		Tari .. ..	Ditto .. ..	138
		Dildarnagor .. ..	Ditto .. ..	152
		Pachokher .. ..	Ditto .. ..	80
		Burwin .. ..	Ditto .. ..	66
		Nagar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	59
		Gaduanaksudpur .. ..	Lower Primary ..	58
		Sowrai .. ..	Ditto .. ..	63
		Betaber .. ..	Ditto .. ..	45
		Haridherpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	62
		Deorhi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
		Tajpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	37
		Usia .. ..	Ditto .. ..	61
		Nauli H. B. .. ..	Ditto .. ..	135
		Bara .. ..	Upper Primary ..	45
		Sair .. ..	Lower Primary ..	57
		Zamania H. B. .. ..	Ditto .. ..	115
		Dharni Sanskrit Path shalla. .. ..	Lower Primary, aided	53
		Jubrajpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	38
		Amoura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	41
		Hasanpura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Derhgawan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
		* Basuka .. ..	Ditto .. ..	41
		Tilwa .. ..	Ditto .. ..	41
		Matsa .. ..	Ditto .. ..	51
		* Darauli .. ..	Ditto .. ..	28
		* Bhadahun .. ..	Ditto .. ..	34
		* Pakri .. ..	Ditto .. ..	39
		Aunti .. ..	Ditto .. ..	48
		Saidabad .. ..	Ditto .. ..	47
		Rakesha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	45
		Patkania .. ..	Ditto .. ..	37
		Bairanpur Girls' School.	Ditto .. ..	19
		Nauli Girls' School .. ..	Ditto .. ..	18
		Bara Girls School .. ..	Ditto .. ..	18
		* Dobaitha. .. ..	Arabic, Private ..	4
		* Sahwal 2 Schools .. ..	Hindi, Private ..	27
		* Dhasuka .. ..	Ditto .. ..	10
		Bar: sar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	10
		* Reotipur .. ..	Private Middle Verna- cular. .. ..	..
		Usia .. ..	Hindi, Private ..	12
		Gahmar .. ..	English, Private ..	31

\* New schools.



**LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1918—(continued).**

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Z. mania—(concluded).	Mahaich ..	Kamalpur .. ..	Middle Vernacular School.	112
		Awazapur .. ..	Upper Primary ..	109
		Dharaon .. ..	Ditto .. ..	100
		Sisaunda .. ..	Ditto .. ..	78
		Torwa .. ..	Ditto .. ..	70
		Dhanapur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	108
		Hingutar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	109
		Kamalpur H. B. ..	Ditto .. ..	125
		Kadirabad .. ..	Ditto .. ..	44
		Hetimpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	45
		Kharan .. ..	Lower Primary, aided	37
		Amadpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	41
		Aunti .. ..	Ditto .. ..	44
		Madhopur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
		* Ahkaura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	51
		Amra .. ..	Ditto .. ..	50
		* Kohda .. ..	Ditto .. ..	33
		* Burhan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	32
		* Bhadahun .. ..	Ditto .. ..	34
		Dabaria .. ..	Ditto .. ..	34
		Raitha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	32
		Nigura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
		Kadirabad Girls School	Lower Primary, aided	17
		Kamalpur ditto ..	Lower Primary ..	42
		Kharan ditto ..	Ditto .. ..	25
		Raitha ditto ..	Ditto .. ..	35
	Zamania..	Dildarnager .. ..	Arabic, Private ..	..
		Kurra 2 Schools ..	Ditto .. ..	..
		* Miroha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	..
		Usia 2 Schools ..	Ditto .. ..	..
		* Sair .. ..	Ditto .. ..	..
Mohamda- bad.	Mohamda- bad.	Mohamdaabad ..	Middle Vernacular School.	80
		Ditto .. ..	Arabic, Private ..	18
		Parsa .. ..	Upper Primary ..	112
		Lathudih .. ..	Ditto .. ..	90
		Birpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	121
		Ghauspur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	91
		Balapur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	70
		Karimuddinpur ..	Ditto .. ..	100
		Nonehra .. ..	Ditto .. ..	60
		Kundesar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	170
		Gangauli .. ..	Ditto .. ..	77
		Awathai .. ..	Ditto .. ..	74
		Mohanpura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	82
		Gondour .. ..	Ditto .. ..	80
		Pali .. ..	Lower Primary ..	50
		Mahend .. ..	Ditto .. ..	52
		Maheshpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	52
		Mirabad .. ..	Ditto .. ..	52
		Mohamdaabad H. B.	Ditto .. ..	52
		Sukhdchra .. ..	Lower Primary, aided	52

\* New schools.





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Mohamda-bad—(concluded).	Mohamda-bad—(concluded).	Jogapur .. ..	Lower Primary aided	60
		Rajapur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	32
		* Belasri .. ..	Ditto .. ..	43
		Fatehpur Atwa .. ..	Ditto .. ..	31
		* Rajaula .. ..	Ditto .. ..	42
		Jogamsah .. ..	Ditto .. ..	51
		Kunwan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	45
		Fakhanpura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	27
		* Amrupur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	47
		Birpur Girls' Schools .. ..	Lower Primary .. ..	34
		Mahend 2 Schools .. ..	Arabic and Persian, Private.	28
		* Kundesar .. ..	Sanskrit, Private .. ..	50
		* Ghauspur .. ..	Arabic, Private .. ..	7
		* Kathaut .. ..	Hindi, Private .. ..	30
		* Balua .. ..	Ditto .. ..	2
	Zahurabad	Bahadurganj .. ..	Middle Vernacular School.	80
		Kasimabad .. ..	Upper Primary .. ..	88
		Bahadurganj H. B. .. ..	Lower Primary .. ..	133
		Zahurabad .. ..	Ditto .. ..	44
		Sagapali .. ..	Ditto .. ..	59
		Katya .. ..	Ditto .. ..	58
		Mahraur .. ..	Lower Primary, aided	44
		Benipur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	34
	Dehma. ..	* Buresar .. ..	Arabic, Private .. ..	8
		* Do. .. ..	Sanskrit, Private .. ..	12
		Asawer .. ..	Upper Primary .. ..	65
		Tajpur Dehma .. ..	Ditto .. ..	135
		Bamhanpura .. ..	Lower Primary, aided	41

ROADS, 1914.				Length.		
A.—PROVINCIAL.				M.	fur.	ft
1.	Ghazipur to Dohrighat and Gorakhpur	..	..	20	4	0
2.	Ghazipur to Pushta Ghat road	..	..	1	4	0
Total				..	..	22 0 0
B.—LOCAL.						
<i>I—A.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout</i>						
1.	Azamgarh to Birnol for Ghazipur road	..	..	12	0	580
2.	Station road (P. W. D. godown to Municipal boundary, Husainpur road)	..	..	3	7	324
3.	Hata branch road via Muhammadabad	..	..	2	6	0
4.	Road from Urdu Bazar Oetrol outpost to Ballia road	..	..	0	4	185
5.	Road from Rauza Ghazi Mian Oetrol outpost to Rajl pur level crossing	..	..	0	1	545
6.	Feeder road from Muhammadabad to Yusufpur railway station, B. N.-W. Railway	..	..	1	4	0
7.	Shahbaz Kuli railway feeder road	..	..	0	1	926
8.	Ghazipur city railway station feeder road	..	..	0	1	490
9.	Aunrihar railway feeder road	..	..	0	1	240
10.	Ghazipur club to Benares road	..	..	2	1	172
Total				..	..	23 7 173
<i>I—B.—First class roads, metalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>						
1.	Benares to Ghazipur via Saidpur road including Langar-pur section	..	..	28	1	409
2.	Ghazipur to Ballia, road via Korantadih	..	..	24	4	317
3.	Ghazipur to Grand Trunk road via Zamania railway station	..	..	13	6	337
4.	Station road from Nawapura Ghat to Bishesharganj	..	..	0	5	290
5.	Zamania Goods shed road	..	..	0	0	900
Total				..	..	67 3 273
<i>II—A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>						
1.	Ghazipur to Phepna via Lathudih and Baragaon	..	..	17	2	264
2.	Faridchak to Rasra via Kasimabad	..	..	17	0	0
3.	Ghazipur to Grand Trunk Road via Zamania	..	..	10	0	0
4.	Sadat to Saidpur	..	..	11	0	0
5.	Yusufpur railway road (feeder)	..	..	1	4	0
6.	Dhodbadih railway feeder road	..	..	0	2	645
7.	Karimuddinpur railway feeder road	..	..	0	2	330
Total				..	..	57 3 580





ROADS, 1914—(continued.)		Length.		
		M.	fur.	ft.
<i>II.—B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>				
1.	Chiraya Kot to Saidpur via Bahariabad .. ..	13	0	0
2.	Kotwa to Rura via Lathudih and Pardhanpur .. ..	16	4	0
3.	Ghazipur to Grand Trunk Road via Zamania .. ..	5	0	455
Total .. ..		34	4	455
<i>V.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i>				
1.	Chiraya Kot and Saidpur via Bahariabad .. ..	4	0	0
2.	Bahariabad to Kugzipur via Shadiabad and Birua .. ..	27	0	0
3.	Ghazipur to Jalalabad via Tand and Ferozpur .. ..	20	0	0
4.	Saidpur to Shadiabad via Bhitri .. ..	14	0	0
5.	Zuharganj to Jaunpur boundary via Khanpur .. ..	7	4	521
6.	Dharammarpur to Paharpur cross road .. ..	4	4	0
7.	Jalalabad to Kasimabad via Mardah .. ..	17	6	264
8.	Muhammadabad to Bahadurganj via Kasimabad .. ..	21	0	0
9.	Lathudih to Ballia boundary via Dehma .. ..	4	0	0
10.	Tari railway station to Gahmar via Sohwal and Reotipur .. ..	15	4	0
11.	Benares to Ghazipur via Charni Dharammarpur and Chochakpur. . .	18	0	0
12.	Mahoji to Sakaldiha via Kamalpur .. ..	14	0	0
13.	Barasar to Benares boundary via Dhanapur .. ..	18	4	0
14.	Karanda cross road .. ..	4	0	0
15.	Patna to Gomti bank and Babatpur Ghat via Rampur and Gauri. . .	7	0	0
16.	Rajwaria Ghat to Karampur via Bhimapur .. ..	10	0	0
17.	Raitha to Dhina railway station .. ..	1	0	528
18.	Bera and Saidpur via Gahmar, Zamania and Chochakpur .. ..	45	0	0
Total .. ..		252	7	653
<i>VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.</i>				
1.	Jobrajpur to Piarepur via Sadat .. ..	8	0	0
2.	Firoz to Shahpur .. ..	3	0	0
3.	Bari Bagh to Andhaun .. ..	2	4	0
4.	Khanpur to Mirnapur Shaqqa .. ..	2	0	0
5.	Razaganj to Dungurpur via Khalispur .. ..	7	0	0
6.	Saklenabad to Mirnapur .. ..	3	0	0
7.	Mirnapur to Chandarsen Patti .. ..	4	0	0
8.	Barhi to Bogna .. ..	2	0	0
9.	Baribagh to Mirnapur .. ..	3	0	0
10.	Reotipur to Bhadaura via Nauli .. ..	7	0	0
11.	Nauli to Karahia .. ..	4	0	0
12.	Nawapura Ghat to Tari railway station .. ..	2	0	0
13.	Bhagirathpur to Tari via Garua .. ..	3	0	0
14.	Tajpur to Sohwal via Dharni .. ..	9	0	0
15.	Zamania to Lehwar .. ..	5	0	0
16.	Aunti to Benares boundary .. ..	3	0	0
17.	Mannipatti to Gursaini Ghat .. ..	1	4	0
18.	Dhanapur to Benares boundary via Awazapur .. ..	5	4	0



ROADS, 1914—(concluded).				Length.		
				M.	fur.	ft.
VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only—(concluded).						
19.	Srikantpur to Benares boundary ..	..	..	2	6	0
20.	Bhitri to Deokali via Mandpur ..	..	..	8	4	0
21.	Deochandpur to Chochakpur via Paharpur ...	..	..	8	4	0
22.	Mahulia to Deochandpur ..	..	..	2	4	0
23.	Manjha to Ganges bank ..	..	..	1	4	0
24.	Yusufpur to Malsa via Balapur ..	..	..	2	0	0
25.	Sabua to Chochakpur up to Ganges bank ..	..	..	4	4	0
26.	Hetim Chak to Ballia boundary via Zahurabad	..	..	9	0	0
27.	Parsa to Ballia boundary via Amhat ..	..	..	10	0	0
28.	Bhanwarkol to Birpur.. ..	..	..	4	0	0
29.	Mirzabad to Narainpur ..	..	..	3	2	0
30.	Dehma to Ballia boundary ..	..	..	3	0	0
31.	Gahmar to Bhataura ..	..	..	3	0	0
32.	Pachokhar to Matsa via Umarganj ..	..	..	4	4	0
33.	Pachokhar to Belahra, via Tisaura ..	..	..	5	0	0
34.	Pachokhar to Garhwa via Bishanpur ..	..	..	3	0	0
35.	Gahmar to Sair .. ..	..	..	0	4	0
				144	4	0





## FERRIES.

River.	Name of ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Ganges ..	Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	District Board.	1,200
	Bhulwaria ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
	Chakeri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500
	Narauli ..	Mahaich ..	Zamania ..	Do. ..	2,070
	Choochnk pur	Karanda ..	Saidpur ..	Do. ..	
	Gursaini ..	Mahaich ..	Zamania ..	Do. ..	
	Sisaunda ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,875
	Dharammarpur.	Karanda ..	Saidpur ..	Do. ..	
	Tajpur Manjha.	Zamania ..	Zamania ..	Private.	
	Matsa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Jeopur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Deoria ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Patthal or Wazirabad.	Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur ..	District Board.	600
	Nawapura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,125
	Ghazipur Tarighat.	Do. ..	Do. ..	B. and N. W. Railway.	2,400
	Kalupur ..	Zamania ..	Zamania ..	District Board.	1,300
	Patkania ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private.	
	Narayampur or Hariharpur.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Sadhampur or Rampur.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Nekdilpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Gahmar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
Karamnasa.	Birpur ..	Muhammadabad.	Muhammadabad.	District Board.	1,175
	Tajpur Kurra	Zamania ..	Zamania ..	Private.	
	Khajuri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Amaura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Dewal ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Lahna ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Sair ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Bhataura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Bira (Karamnasa).	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board.	680
	Saraila Chitra Koni.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private.	
	Karmahri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Deorhi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
Mahanadi.	Mahuji ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	

**FERRIES—(concluded).**

River.	Name of ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Gumti..	Gurhat ..	Khanpur ..	Saidpur ..	Private.	
	Gauri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Paharpur ..	Saidpur ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Paohara ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Gangi ..	Bilasi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Sabna ..	Karanda ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Parmet-ghat	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board.	400
Sarju ..	Sidhgar ghat	Zahurabad ..	M u h a m- madabad.	Do. ..	65
	Chauja ..	Shadiabad ..	Ghazi pur	Private.	
Mangai ..	Nasratpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Ohhapri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Bazidpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Hathia Ram	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Molnapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Shadiabad ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Singhnathpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Andila ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Yusufpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Besu ..	Kataih ..	Ghazi pur	Do. ..	Do.	
	Baghol ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Mohar Alipur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Rasulpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Kundhwara.				
	Chaurrahi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Dungarpur..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	





**POST OFFICES.**

<b>Tahsil.</b>	<b>Pargana.</b>	<b>Locality.</b>	<b>Class.</b>
Ballia district	..	Karon .. ..	Sub-post office attached to the Ghazipur head office.
Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur .. ..	Head Office.
		Ghazipur city .. ..	Sub-Office.
		Ghazipur, Misra Bazar ..	Branch Office.
		Nandganj .. ..	Sub-Office.
		Zangipur .. ..	Branch Office.
		Pithapur .. ..	Ditto.
		Pahitia .. ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Pachotar ..	Birnon .. ..	Ditto.
		Mardah .. ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Shadiabad ..	Shadiabad .. ..	Sub-Office.
		Jalalabad .. ..	Branch Office.
Muhammada-bad.	Zahurabad ..	Bahadurganj .. ..	Ditto.
		Qasimbabad .. ..	Sub-Office.
Do. ..	Muhammadabad.	Muhammadabad .. ..	Ditto.
		Karimuddinpur .. ..	Ditto.
		Nonahra .. ..	Ditto.
		Kuresar .. ..	Branch Office.
		Gangauli .. ..	Ditto.
		Birpur .. ..	Ditto.
		Ghauspur .. ..	Ditto.
		Mubarakpur .. ..	Ditto.
Zamaniah ..	Zamaniah ..	Zamaniah .. ..	Ditto.
		Zamaniah station .. ..	Sub-Office.
		Gahmar .. ..	Ditto.
		Dildarnagar .. ..	Ditto.
		Reotipur .. ..	Branch Office.
		Tarighat .. ..	Ditto.
		Bura .. ..	Ditto.
		Deoria .. ..	Ditto.
		Bhadaura .. ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Mahaich ..	Dhanapur .. ..	Ditto.
		Kamulpur .. ..	Ditto.
Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	Saidpur .. ..	Sub-Office.
		Sadat .. ..	Ditto.
		Deokali .. ..	Branch Office.
		Aaurihar .. ..	Ditto.
		Bhitri .. ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Bahriabad ..	Bahriabad .. ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Khanpur ..	Rampur .. ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Karanda ..	Karanda .. ..	Sub-Office.



## MARKETS, 1915.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Ghazipur	Ghazipur ..	Nandganj .. ..	Friday.
		Jalakabad .. ..	Do.
	Shadiabad {	Mustafabad (Biragounn) ..	Thursday.
		Sikhri .. ..	Monday.
	Pachotar .. {	Birnon .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Mardah .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Bogna .. ..	Wednesday.
		Nakhatpur .. ..	Do.
	Zahurabad {	Amhat .. ..	Monday.
		Qasimabad (Sonbarsa) ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Bahadurganj .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bares or .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Shahbazpur .. ..	Sunday.
		Mata .. ..	Tuesday.
		Sugapali .. ..	Wednesday.
		Nawada .. ..	Do.
		Kamupur .. ..	Do.
		Fateh Sarai .. ..	Thursday.
		Zahurabad .. ..	Friday.
		Banka .. ..	Do.
		Dubhia .. ..	Saturday.
		Barachaur .. ..	Do.
		Ghausalpur .. ..	Thursday and Sunday.
Muham- madabad.		Muhammadabad (Chak Rashid) .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Qazipur Siraj (Yusuf- pur) .. ..	Ditto.
		Kuresar .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Birpur .. ..	Ditto.
		Ghauspur .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Gangauli .. ..	Ditto.
		Mirzabad .. ..	Ditto.
		Bishunpur (Raghubar- ganj) .. ..	Ditto.
	Muham- madabad.	Kamulpur Lodi .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Karimuddinpur .. ..	Ditto.
		Authai .. ..	Sunday and Friday.
		Gharjori .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Gandpah .. ..	Monday.
		Mahond .. ..	Sunday.
		Sonari .. ..	Tuesday.
		Gandpur .. ..	Wednesday.
		Khardiha .. ..	Saturday.
		Rasulpur Habibullah ..	Do.
	Dehma .. {	Baddopur .. ..	Tuesday.
		Tajpur .. ..	Tuesday.
		Utrion .. ..	Monday.
		Bibipur .. ..	Friday.
		Ghosolpur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.





## MARKETS, 1915—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Zamania..	Zamania ..	Zamania .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bara .. ..	Ditto.
		Nauli .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Reotipur .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Botabar .. ..	Wednesday.
		Sadhapur (Rampur) .. ..	Thursday.
Saidpur	Saidpur ..	Nek Dih .. ..	Thursday.
	Bahriabad {	Bahriabad .. ..	Wednesday.
		Bhimapar .. ..	Friday.
	Karanda {	Karanda .. ..	Sunday, Wednesday and Thursday.
		Barsara .. ..	Wednesday.

FAIRS, 1915.

	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Ghaziipur.	Ghaziipur.	Ghaziipur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 1st to 10th.	5,000
		Do. ..	Dadri ..	Kartik puran-mashi.	100
		Manpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 10th ..	2,000
		Andhaun ..	Dadri ..	Kartik puran-mashi.	2,000
		Ghaziipur ..	Piyala ..	Aghan sudi 5th..	1,000
		Do. ..	Manohar Das..	Every Thursday in Sawan.	500
		Do. ..	Ghazi Mian ..	First Sunday in Jeth.	2,000
	Pachotar.	Khalisipur ..	Tirmohani ..	Bhadon sudi 12th	2,000
		Sasaunda ..	Dhanusjag ..	Aghan sudi 5th	400
		Soram ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 2nd to 10th.	400
		Birnon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Mardah ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,200
		Gobindpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Bobra ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	100
		Bhagalpur ..	Ramnaumi ..	Chait sudi 9th ..	100
		Sulemanpur ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun badi 13th	1,000
		Bogna ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 10th..	1,000
		Urasand ..	Madarsah ..	Every Thursday	400
	Stadiabad.	Padampur ..	Dasahra ..	Jeth sudi 10th ..	1,200
		Do. ..	Ramnaumi ..	Chait sudi 9th ..	1,500
		Hariharpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Kanwan ..	Dadri ..	Kartik puran-mashi.	3,000
	Zahurabad.	Kathghara ..	Dhanusjag ..	Aghan sudi 5th	1,200
		Shadiabad ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 2nd to 10th.	1,000
		Yusufpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
Muhammadedabad.	Zahurabad.	Zahurabad ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun badi 13th and Baisakh badi 13th.	4,500
		Bahadurganj..	Ramnaumi ..	Chait sudi 9th ..	450
	Muhammadedabad.	Karimuddinpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		M u h a m m a d -abad.	Dargah Ghazi-ud-din.	1st Sunday in Jeth.	400
		Do. ..	Piyala ..	1st Thursday i Aghan.	1,000
		Kurerar ..	Dadri ..	Kartik puran-mashi	500
		Hanuman Chauki.	Tirmohani ..	Bhadon sudi 12th	3,000
		Bahoranpah ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun badi 13th	500





## FAIRS, 1915—(concluded).

Fahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Zamania.	Zamania.	Zamania ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 2nd to 10th.	800
		Sherpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Reotipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,200
		Bara ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	300
		Fatehpur bazar appertaining to Uasia.	Ditto ..	From 1st week of Kuar to sudi 10th.	800
		Nauli ..	Ditto ..	Kuar 2nd to 10th	300
		Dharni ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Gahmar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Mabaich.	Do. ..	Ramnaumi ..	Chait sudi 9th ..	2,000
		Sohwal ..	Dhanusjag ..	Aghan sudi 13th	2,050
		Hingotar ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 2nd to 10th.	800
		Dhamapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
		Kamalpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Dabaria ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
Saidpur.	Saidpur.	Guraini ..	Khichri Sankrant	Makar Sankrant..	1,000
		Saidpur ..	Shoikh Saman Shah.	Wednesday and Thursday after Chait sudi 5th.	5,000
		Naikdih ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar 1st to 10th	400
		Gopalpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	300
	Baharia-Khanpur.	Saidpur khas..	Ditto ..	Kuar badi 1st to end of Kuar.	800
		Chochakpur ..	Dadri ..	Kartik Purnamashi.	6,000
		Khanpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 1st to 10th.	300
		Bekahri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Bahariabad ..	Exhibition ..	1st week of Phagun.	6,000





---

# **BALLIA.**

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XXX**

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh.**



**ALLAHABAD :**

**Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces**

**1914.**



## *Notes for the B volume of the Gazetteer of the Ballia District, 1901—1911.*

### *Page 1.—BOUNDARIES AND AREA—(1).*

The area of the whole district was 793,623 acres or 1,240 square miles in 1906 and it rose to 796,278 acres or 1,244 square miles in 1912. The cause of this variation is due to alluvion and diluvion.

### *Page 11.—SURHA TAL—(3).*

The total area of the Surha Tal covered by water at the last settlement was 2,774 acres. In 1912 30·73 acres more was cultivated. The area cultivated was settled with the zamindars of that place for five years at a jama of Rs. 130.

### *Page 28.—PLAGUE—(6).*

During the period from 1907 up to date inoculation against plague has been more appreciated by the people.

Number inoculated was :—

In 1907	..	..	..	..	3,397
„ 1908	..	..	..	..	15,426
„ 1909	..	..	..	..	24,127
„ 1910	..	..	..	..	28,863
„ 1911	..	..	..	..	10,322
„ 1912	..	..	..	..	19,791

### *Page 47.—FAMINE OF 1908—(7).*

Ballia approached nearer to famine than on any previous occasions of which we have records. The conditions were worse than in 1897, the accumulative effect of several bad rice crops followed by total loss of that crop and of various damages from floods to the kharif harvest of 1906 over a large area.

The situation was saved by the liberal distribution of takavi, by the sturdy energy of the cultivators and by the rainfall in January. No one of these causes can be eliminated. Without takavi there would have been less seed and limited means of paying labourers, without unflagging industry, irrigation would have been impossible, and without either the rains of January would have fallen uselessly on barren fields.

*Page 51.—MANUFACTURES—(8a).*

There is no Indigo Factory in this district. The one at Bilaria has since been stopped.

*Page 52.—MANUFACTURES—(8b).*

Besides the two flour mills there are two other steam oil mills.

*Page 57.—FAIR—(9).*

The whole receipts for the three years ending in 1911 amounted to Rs. 41,398, the average being Rs. 13,799, while the expenditure amounted to Rs. 18,093 for the same period, the average being Rs. 6,031. There is a little difference in the average income of the fair and it needs no comment. The average number of cattle for the past three years ending in 1911, which passed the barrier, was 52,605 while that of horses and ponies was 3,922 and average number of sales in each case was 29,183 and 2,281 respectively. In 1912, besides the usual bazars, an elephant bazar was also established one hundred and fifteen elephants were admitted. Out of which 24 were sold out in the fair.

*Page 57.—EXHIBITION—(10).*

*(New paragraph).*

A small exhibition and agricultural show was held for the first time in 1911. The exhibits consisted of country produce, prizes were given to cattle and horses and there were agricultural demonstrations. The agricultural demonstration was a great success. A very large number of improved seeds were exhibited and their value explained. Ploughs, pumps, corn crushers, winnowers, &c., were also shown and worked.

*Page 58.—RAILWAYS—(11).*

Ghagra was at first crossed near Chand Diaraghat by a steam ferry leading to Manghi Ghat. A bridge has now been constructed there and was opened in January 1912.

Between Ballia and Phephna a flag station was made at Sagarpali in 1909, at the request of the leading members of that village.

*Page 59.—ROADS—(12).*

The metalling of Ballia Sikandarpur Road from Hanuman-ganj to Sukhpura has also been taken in hand by the District Board. It is now metalled 9 miles (to Sukhpura).

---

*Page 60.—BUNGALOWS—(13).*

The inspection house at Ballia has since been turned into Deputy Collector's quarters and a new dāk bungalow has been built which is under district board control.

*Page 60.—FERRIES—(14).*

In 1911-12 the Ganges ferries yielded Rs. 17,550, Ghagra, Rs. 4,200 and the Pipra ferry Rs. 100. The average total income for the five preceding years being Rs. 20,050.

*Page 61.—WATER WAYS—(15).*

The traffic posts at Nauranga and Naukagaon have since been abolished and other posts at Sisotar, Sikandarpur, Barsari, Deorar, Maniar, Bahadura and Rajpur in the Bansdih tahsil have been established.

*Page 68.—RELIGIONS—(16).*

The Methodist Episcopal Church of America began work in Rasra in February 1906, under the supervision of Revd. J. Ilahi Bakhsh and Mrs. Bakhsh, M.D. The work has been confined to one caste, the chainars, and has spread with great rapidity. Since September 1908, the Revd. H. J. Schutz has been the missionary in charge of the district. Up to 13th January 1913 the mission had a christian community of over 1,900, there are small churches at Ballia and Rasra. Excepting seven village schools scattered in the different christian villages, no schools have been established.

*Page 83.—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—(17).*

At present there are two printing presses at Rasra and one at Ballia.

*Page 90.—DUMRAON ESTATE—(18).*

The estate is now owned by Babu Kesho Prasad Singh, one of the members of the family of late Maharaja Sri Radha Prasad Singh, Bahadur, K.C.I.E. The late Maharaja, prior to his death, executed a deed poll, dated the 17th March 1889, by which he authorized his lady Maharani Beni Prasad Kunari to adopt a son out of the members of his *Gotia* for the time being living at Dumraon. By virtue of power given her by the said deed poll she adopted one Jang Bahadur Singh, a minor son of B. Gaya Prasad Singh, of Jagdishpore, on the 15th December 1907, and died the same day. The estate then came under the management

of the court of wards. The adoption was set aside by the civil court after a lot of litigation. Babu Kesho Prasad Singh obtained possession in October 1911. He is somewhat indebted at present.

*Page 96.—PANDES OF BAIRIA—(19).*

Since taken under the court of wards although arrangements are not yet complete.

Babu Padmadeo Narain Pande died in 1912. His property is now owned by his son Pramod Narain Pande. His estate is very much indebted and he is trying to have his estates being taken under the management of the court of wards.

*Page 109.—DISTRICT STAFF—(20).*

Of the five Honorary Magistrates Babu Padmadeo Narain Pande died in 1912 and Babu Ram Prakash Singh ceased to be so since 1911, of the remaining three Babu Sarjoo Prasad Singh, of Jirgarsand, exercises third class Magisterial powers in the police stations of Garwar and Bansdih. A bench of Magistrates was established in 1910, comprising Babu Jamuna Prasad of Hanumanganj, Shaikh Muhammad Munir of Kazipur and Shaikh Abdul Hamid of Ballia town as members. They exercise 2nd class Magisterial powers within the limits of the Ballia municipality and also try cases relating to Ballia police station beyond the municipal limits.

In connection with the civil jurisdiction a bench Munsifi was established in 1912, at district head quarters, having for its members Babu Jamuna Prasad, Shaikh Muhammad Munir and Babu Harbaran Singh of Takarsand.

*Page 124.—POLICE STATIONS—(21).*

The outpost at Tola Shiwan Rai is under orders of abolition. New police stations at Sahatwar and Narhi are under construction for the Reoti and Korantadih stations respectively.

*Page 127.—JAILS—(22).*

Moonj ban and a lac pounding factory have since been started.

*Page 131.—POST OFFICES—(23).*

The number of Post Offices has since been raised to 37 and Karan though reckoned in the Ghazipur district is situated in this district.

*Page 133.—DISTRICT BOARD—(24).*

Now a paid Secretary has been entertained since 16th April 1908.

*Page 133.—EDUCATION—(25a).*

In 1910 it was made a Provincial High School and there are over 300 pupils on the roll. The old school buildings have been washed away by the Ganges and excellent buildings for the school as well as for the hostel have been constructed in the new town of Ballia.

*Page 134.—EDUCATION—(25b).*

In 1911-12, there were eight Middle and 108 Primary Schools under the District Board in addition to 46 District Board aided schools and five Municipal Board aided schools. Besides there were 96 private schools teaching Sanskrit, Arabic, Hindi and Urdu to 2,335 boys, the total number of Vernacular scholars in Vernacular Schools being 12,192.

*Page 134.—EDUCATION (25c).*

On 31st March 1912 there were eight aided girl's schools with 151 scholars and a Model Girls' School was started at Ballia by the Government.

These schools are doing well. Besides these there were 34 girls reading in boys' schools.

*Page 135.—DISPENSARIES—(26a).*

Since 1906, a Contagious Ward, an Isolation Ward and a female ward attached to the District Hospital and a contagious ward attached to the Police Hospital have newly been erected.

*Page 136.—DISPENSARIES—(26b).*

Total number of patients treated in the dispensary during 1912 was 50,728 against 44,010 of 1905, the average daily attendance being 324.92. Besides these dispensaries, there were four travelling dispensaries in the district during 1912.

*Page 136.—CATTLE-POUNDS—(27).*

The total income from pounds in 1911-12 was Rs. 4,093. This excludes the sum realized from the pounds at Ballia and Rasra, the income of which is credited to Municipal Fund and Notified Area Account. The pound at Ratsand was abolished and new pounds were opened at Baklaha in 1910-11, Misrauli and Bharsanta in 1911-12.

*Page 169.—BALLIA—(28).*

A canopy over the well situated in the middle of the chauk was built by Babu Sarju Prasad Singh of Jigirsand in memorial of his



deceased father at a cost of about Rs. 7,000. All the roads of the new town have now been metalled, and the sites have been leased for building purposes. The houses have been built with great rapidity and the town is becoming well populated.

*Page 170.—BALLIA—(29).*

The old school buildings have been washed away by the river and excellent buildings for the school and hostel have been constructed in the new town.

*Page 165.—BAIRIA.*

*Note:—*  
New paragraph to be inserted on page 165 at the end of the history of "Bairia."

In 1911-12 there were 1,500 houses of which 515 houses have been assessed. The total population in 1901 was 8,635. The total receipts was Rs. 2,054-15-0 and expenditure was Rs. 1,332-3-3. The census return of 1911 shows that there were 6,169 inhabitants in the town including 713 Muhammadans.

*Page 180.—BANSDIH, 1911-12.*

Of 2,355 houses only 462 houses were assessed. The total receipts amounted to Rs. 2,372-7-3 while the expenditure amounted to Rs. 1,410. There were 7,764 inhabitants including 599 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

*Page 184.—BARAGAON.*

In 1911-12, out of the total number of houses, 1,780, assessment was made on 505 houses. The total receipts were Rs. 2,100-15-0. There were 4,204 inhabitants including 374 Muhammadans in the last census.

*Page 234.—MANIAR—1911-12.*

The total number of houses was 1,985, out of which 825 houses were assessed. The total receipts were Rs. 2,694-10-0. There were 7,475 inhabitants including 559 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

*Page 248.—REOTI, 1911-12.*

The total number of houses amounted to 2,073 of which 572 were assessed. The total receipts were Rs. 1,886-7-0. There were 6,137 inhabitants including 615 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

*Page 250.—SAHATWAR, 1911-12.*

Total number of houses 2,217 and out of this 475 houses were assessed. Total receipts Rs. 2,799-2-0. There were 5,148 inhabitants including 353 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

---

*Page 253.*—SIKANDARPUR, 1911-12.

Out of the houses 1,777, only 613 houses were assessed. Total receipts were Rs. 2,264-3-0. There were 5,514 inhabitants including 2,001 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

*Page 34.*—CULTIVATION.

There is no change in the method of cultivation, but it may be mentioned that Meston's ploughs, chain pumps and new seeds of several kinds have been purchased in consequence of the exhibition.

*Page 65.*—CENSUS, 1911.—(NEW PARAGRAPH).

The census of 1911 took place in the month of March 1911. The total population of this district was ascertained to be 845,418 against 987,768 of the preceding census. There was a decrease of 142,350 inhabitants which is chiefly due to an abnormal death rate on account of plague and fever in certain years. The total number of deaths from plague for the five years ending in 1911 amounted to 75,718 while that on account of fever was 87,767.

*Page 66.*—TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

In 1911, Ballia contained 1,953 inhabited towns and villages. Of these these 1,732 towns and villages contained a population of less than 1,000, and 163 less than 2,000 and of the remaining 51 had a population between two and five thousand and five over 5,000.

The largest place is Ballia, containing 16,684 inhabitants. It is followed by Rasra having a population of 9,300; then come Bansdih, Maniar, Bairia and Reoti, all of which have over 6,000 souls. Besides these the other towns and a village namely Sikanderpore, Sahatwar, Baragaon and Haldi have over 4,000 inhabitants each.

*Page 82.*—OCCUPATION.

According to the census of 1911 the agricultural population including dependants amounted to 71·44 per cent. of the whole population. Of the remainder 13·35 were included in the industrial classes, 2·58 per cent. being engaged in food industry, 2·22 in the textile manufacture and ·77 in the metal work while others represented occupation including work in leather and hides, wood and other jungle products, of the remainder 1·74 represented domestic

service, '69 per cent. transport, '41 per cent. Government or municipal service ; among the rest '73 per cent. represented those without any regular employment. This includes chiefly beggars and vagrants.

# Gazetteer of Ballia.

## APPENDIX.



# GAZETTEER OF BALLIA.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1901 and 1911	i
TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1901 and 1911	ii
TABLE III.—Vital Statistics .. ..	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause ..	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and Irrigation, 1919 Fasli	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by Tahsils ..	vi
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. ..	ix
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. ..	x
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	xi
TABLE X.—Revenue and CENSUS, 1919 Fasli ..	xii
TABLE XI.—Excise .. ..	xiii
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. ..	xiv
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. ..	xv
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsils .. ..	xvi
TABLE XV.—District Board .. ..	xvii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Ballia .. ..	xviii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1911 ..	xix
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. ..	xx
Schools, 1912 .. ..	xxi
Roads, 1911 .. ..	xxv
Ferries, 1911 .. ..	xxvii
Post-offices, 1913 .. ..	xxviii
Markets, 1912 .. ..	xxix
Fairs, 1912 .. ..	xxxii



TABLE I.—Population by Tahsil, 1901 and 1911 (separately).

Tahsil.	Total.				Hindus.		Musalmans.			Others.			
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Ballia	1901	405,623	190,095	215,528	382,204	179,274	202,930	23,101	10,659	12,471	318	191	127
	1911	389,562	166,766	172,796	321,325	157,798	163,527	17,920	8,806	9,114	317	162	155
Bazra	1901	288,926	143,014	145,212	264,065	131,821	132,244	24,036	11,131	12,905	125	62	63
	1911	259,923	131,462	121,461	233,292	121,805	111,487	18,852	9,261	9,591	779	336	383
Bandah	1901	233,919	140,860	153,059	274,388	132,028	142,360	19,462	8,798	10,664	69	34	35
	1911	252,933	125,466	127,467	286,918	117,837	119,081	15,903	7,573	8,332	110	56	54
Total	1901	987,768	473,969	513,799	920,657	443,123	477,534	66,599	30,559	36,010	512	187	225
	1911	845,418	423,694	421,724	791,535	397,440	394,055	52,677	25,640	27,037	1,206	614	592



**TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1901 and 1911 (separately).**

Thana.	1	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Narhi	{ 1911	3,731	1,774	1,957	3,669	1,740	1,929	62	34	28	11	12	13
	{ 1901	140,446	65,820	74,626	129,398	60,639	68,757	10,769	5,011	5,758	281	170	111
Balia	{ 1911	106,466	52,246	54,220	98,154	46,081	50,063	8,117	4,057	4,060	195	98	97
	{ 1901	59,678	26,495	33,183	56,618	25,103	31,515	3,060	1,392	1,668	..	..	..
Haldi	{ 1911	49,503	23,163	26,340	47,195	22,065	25,130	2,308	1,098	1,210	..	..	..
	{ 1901	96,686	45,780	50,906	93,831	44,420	49,411	2,625	1,344	1,481	30	16	14
Beiris	{ 1911	38,908	41,624	42,384	81,710	40,436	41,574	2,191	1,063	1,108	7	5	2
	{ 1901	92,681	45,528	47,153	85,505	42,928	43,177	7,170	3,196	3,974	6	4	2
Garwar	{ 1911	70,460	36,243	34,217	65,086	30,692	31,404	6,261	2,500	2,761	103	51	53
	{ 1901	47,168	21,905	25,363	44,992	20,847	24,145	2,171	955	1,216	5	3	2
Kocantadih	{ 1911	54,091	26,652	27,469	51,638	25,421	26,217	2,439	1,192	1,247	14	9	8
	{ 1901	74,781	37,193	37,599	67,866	33,768	38,598	7,299	3,358	3,941	116	56	60
Barra	{ 1911	58,061	27,479	52,190	52,190	24,409	24,409	5,236	2,480	2,756	635	321	814
	{ 1901	57,325	27,881	29,464	49,450	24,244	25,183	7,890	3,613	4,277	5	4	1
Ubbsoun	{ 1911	58,397	27,109	26,288	47,604	24,270	23,334	6,791	2,837	2,954	2	2	..
	{ 1901	58,714	44,679	45,055	84,943	42,400	43,542	4,772	2,279	2,493	..	..	..
Nagra	{ 1911	68,405	34,618	31,797	62,997	32,845	36,152	3,408	1,763	1,645	..	..	..
	{ 1901	60,304	15,190	16,014	48,380	24,297	24,083	1,974	993	981	..	..	..
Haldharpur	{ 1911	45,759	23,993	21,766	43,676	22,905	20,771	1,943	1,016	927	140	72	68
	{ 1901	185,223	64,486	70,787	128,673	61,440	67,283	6,513	3,099	3,484	37	17	20
Bansadih	{ 1911	106,481	53,560	54,931	103,434	51,113	52,321	4,945	2,385	2,560	102	53	50
	{ 1901	55,159	26,133	29,027	25,218	27,923	27,923	2,018	914	1,104	..	..	..
Pooti	{ 1911	64,575	28,512	27,768	52,473	25,621	26,852	1,801	890	911	1	1	..
	{ 1901	98,608	42,911	45,692	78,433	38,419	40,014	10,188	4,475	5,663	33	17	15
Silnadarapur	{ 1911	30,831	45,768	45,118	81,099	41,460	40,289	9,175	4,305	4,870	7	3	4
	{ 1901	937,768	473,969	513,799	920,057	443,128	477,534	66,599	30,559	36,040	512	287	235
Total	{ 1911	845,418	423,694	491,724	791,535	397,440	394,095	52,677	25,640	27,037	1,206	614	592





TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1891 ..	23,796	12,546	11,250	25·25	24,626	13,311	11,315	26·13
1892 ..	28,310	14,902	13,408	30·04	24,302	13,161	11,141	25·79
1893 ..	34,578	18,099	16,479	36·08	18,746	9,830	8,916	19·89
1894 ..	30,753	16,283	14,470	30·90	40,038	21,010	19,028	40·23
1895 ..	24,701	13,145	11,556	24·82	20,610	11,227	9,383	20·71
1896 ..	30,674	16,050	14,614	30·82	23,372	12,943	10,420	23·48
1897 ..	34,039	17,681	16,358	34·20	27,130	14,718	12,412	27·26
1898 ..	32,769	17,204	15,565	32·92	22,446	12,131	10,315	22·55
1899 ..	41,975	21,919	20,056	42·17	28,836	15,603	13,233	28·97
1900 ..	35,482	18,631	16,851	35·65*	29,821	16,009	13,812	29·96*
1901 ..	34,242	17,926	16,316	34·67	31,270	15,757	15,513	31·66
1902 ..	36,824	19,309	17,515	37·28	33,302	16,196	17,106	33·71
1903 ..	37,304	19,810	17,494	37·76	41,929	21,200	20,729	42·45
1904 ..	38,677	20,327	18,350	39·11	41,190	19,101	22,089	41·45
1905 ..	31,762	16,507	15,255	32·11	49,527	24,379	25,148	50·14
1906 ..	27,409	14,543	12,866	27·74	34,599	17,818	17,281	35·03
1907 ..	28,225	14,959	13,266	28·57	42,128	19,575	22,553	42·65
1908 ..	31,449	16,702	14,747	31·84	27,376	13,671	13,705	27·71
1909 ..	28,434	15,188	13,246	28·79	42,768	20,433	22,335	43·30
1910 ..	28,319	15,213	13,106	28·67	52,737	25,937	26,800	53·39
1911 ..	31,326	16,600	14,726	31·71	36,812	18,184	18,628	37·27
1912 ..								
1913 ..								
1914 ..								

\* The rates from 1891 to 1900 are calculated from the returns of the 1891 census.

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1891 .. ..	24,626	..	1,720	1,078	19,666	152
1892 .. ..	24,302	..	1,939	238	19,921	84
1893 .. ..	18,746	..	70	52	15,727	102
1894 .. ..	40,038	..	5 238	21	31,771	248
1895 .. ..	20,610	..	181	4	18,428	68
1896 .. ..	23,372	..	1,825	23	18,938	55
1897 .. ..	27,130	..	746	195	23,068	114
1898 .. ..	22,446	..	99	58	19,034	24
1899 .. ..	28,836	..	500	77	23,219	92
1900 .. ..	29,821	..	4,239	23	19,229	1,455
1901 .. ..	31,270	..	1,749	42	21,508	2 826
1902 .. ..	33,302	10,619	903	81	12,483	2,476
1903 .. ..	41,929	6,118	6 538	409	17,587	3,283
1904 .. ..	41,190	17,417	32	180	14,435	2,773
1905 .. ..	49,527	16,929	2,473	27	21,728	3,031
1906 .. ..	34,599	7,725	1,609	43	18,341	2,199
1907 .. ..	43,128	20,422	1,149	20	15,096	1,518
1908 .. ..	27,376	2,314	498	253	19,141	478
1909 .. ..	43,768	15,354	2,132	180	19,733	910
1910 .. ..	52,787	22,991	6,244	29	17,942	1,186
1911 .. ..	36,812	14,637	306	21	15,855	1,290
1912 .. ..						
1913 .. ..						
1914 .. ..						





# APPENDIX.

TABLE V.—Statistics of Cultivation and Irrigation, 1319 Fashi.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.								Dry.	Total.	Double cropped.
				Irrigated.				Other sources.						
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Total.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
				Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
Ballia ..	119,650	19,878	16,124	10,070	..	8,781	..	1,289	73,578	88,648	28,491	Acres.		
Deaba ..	83,261	21,868	5,190	900	..	821	..	79	54,303	55,203	24,866	Acres.		
Kopachit East ..	44,762	4,000	7,553	16,626	..	13,404	..	3,222	16,553	33,209	9,899	Acres.		
Gadha ..	38,143	4,590	2,846	1,231	..	868	..	363	29,476	30,707	9,340	Acres.		
Total Ballia Tahsil..	285,816	51,236	31,713	28,827	..	23,874	..	4,953	173,940	202,767	71,586	Acres.		
Kharid ..	155,392	29,369	24,920	58,733	..	22,581	..	6,152	72,370	101,103	34,580	Acres.		
Sjhandarpur ..	85,182	13,456	16,328	32,984	..	22,791	..	10,193	22,376	55,860	17,310	Acres.		
Total Bansadh Tahsil	240,544	42,835	41,246	61,717	..	45,372	..	16,345	94,746	156,463	51,880	Acres.		
Sihandarpur West ..	165,652	19,825	39,143	60,435	..	39,514	..	20,921	46,249	106,684	20,481	Acres.		
Kopachit West ..	37,602	4,066	9,094	13,691	..	9,936	..	3,755	10,151	23,842	6,676	Acres.		
Lukhnear ..	34,369	3,803	8,738	9,853	..	8,075	..	1,778	11,995	21,848	6,547	Acres.		
Bhadeon ..	32,275	5,528	8,458	7,362	..	3,713	..	3,649	10,927	18,289	4,832	Acres.		
Total Raun Tahsil..	269,918	33,222	66,033	91,341	..	61,238	..	30,103	79,322	170,663	48,536	Acres.		
Total District ..	796,278	127,363	138,992	181,835	..	130,484	..	51,401	348,008	529,553	172,022	Acres.		



TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Ballia.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Sugar-cane.	Arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.
1806	155,264	35,170	29,398	22,580	59,698	1,583	111,901	5,795	3,978	14,212	35,773	17,650
1806	172,587	38,435	30,825	19,723	38,698	1,272	108,786	6,906	2,278	13,918	38,788	16,042
1807	164,668	37,183	28,776	28,608	32,040	1,251	83,668	6,757	1,976	11,640	26,187	10,698
1808	153,387	21,747	21,593	51,636	23,676	1,025	113,170	7,869	2,112	14,017	41,789	16,345
1809	145,494	24,688	22,119	36,746	30,500	966	128,796	6,585	3,518	14,804	43,781	19,597
1810	165,021	37,140	27,820	28,594	33,706	1,031	115,675	6,588	2,879	13,595	47,635	11,435
1811	171,535	45,209	30,543	26,980	33,396	1,028	105,027	6,211	2,091	13,775	39,070	13,722
1812	149,380	26,459	26,401	38,571	22,069	1,002	122,420	7,179	1,875	13,617	44,618	18,097
1813	157,009	30,777	39,449	38,449	22,291	801	118,670	8,371	1,706	16,173	39,437	15,876
1814	120,494	11,565	50,990	43,855	15,814	645	122,685	8,117	1,866	15,484	38,809	17,350
1815	148,990	50,663	25,616	41,849	50,168	599	126,344	5,187	1,634	14,937	40,911	16,538
1816	147,118	18,366	23,468	42,896	23,083	526	111,589	4,811	1,627	12,773	53,767	13,446
1818	159,947	30,231	24,498	38,333	29,094	554	112,076	4,716	2,864	14,047	38,326	11,433
1819	169,524	32,870	24,663	36,274	34,109	446	103,565	6,147	1,988	12,980	40,116	10,918
1820	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1821	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1822	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1823	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1824	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\* No returns on account of census operations.





TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Raera.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Pesa.	Opium.	Total.	Sugar-cane.	Arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodan.
1806	87,980	12,826	26,739	1,431	27,324	1,460	110,464	15,989	1,260	47,261	340	6,520
1806	96,897	12,974	31,913	2,404	41,841	1,492	113,213	18,100	7,918	52,135	278	7,801
1807	101,369	13,380	33,029	3,095	42,087	1,492	108,050	18,895	3,914	57,371	143	6,264
1808	..	..	..	..	..	..	122,466	19,016	10,993	59,450	208	6,728
1809	83,229	12,074	34,886	4,307	27,661	1,211	117,889	19,241	10,189	52,164	680	6,929
1810	86,276	14,644	33,116	4,690	30,347	1,160	118,499	18,061	12,468	48,039	747	7,381
1811	102,447	17,591	32,561	6,110	37,559	1,552	114,484	17,732	11,684	47,868	448	6,809
1812	105,601	17,757	31,534	5,189	41,968	1,249	123,282	18,978	7,094	59,459	344	8,845
1813	95,968	14,866	25,557	8,168	43,871	1,196	123,421	10,508	5,002	60,732	337	7,376
1814	88,817	11,976	34,698	7,372	30,044	1,109	119,755	21,720	7,774	63,764	290	6,180
1815	76,361	5,526	41,684	3,077	21,108	989	122,455	22,081	4,660	53,347	352	9,844
1816	82,056	7,720	49,508	2,640	23,205	945	114,980	13,885	20,145	40,659	703	16,631
1817	94,163	9,684	46,045	3,996	30,738	903	118,504	13,811	8,979	40,819	976	15,983
1818	113,449	9,285	41,354	9,551	44,126	972	114,762	13,661	7,167	47,632	639	14,535
1819	109,503	9,488	36,277	6,858	45,758	821	109,343	18,317	6,050	45,171	464	12,364
1820	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1821	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1822	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1823	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1824	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\* No returns on account of census operations.

TABLE VI.—Area in acres *wholly* the principal crops, Tahsil Banasidih.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.				
	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Peas.	Opium	Total.	Sugar-cane	Arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodan.
1905	90,540	20,786	5,375	15,792	1,789	106,852	12,029	11,744	38,329	11,364	22,456
1906	111,633	23,945	7,680	26,128	1,783	94,436	13,949	7,271	32,144	9,004	16,402
1907	113,449	21,815	6,487	25,993	1,761	82,679	14,225	2,866	31,563	4,143	17,220
1908	*	*	*	*	*	114,668	16,400	9,874	38,632	9,906	23,430
1909	83,970	17,082	20,415	15,897	1,530	110,452	16,978	8,782	36,212	13,747	22,579
1910	82,260	18,894	19,462	16,772	1,489	116,287	15,772	13,498	39,553	14,344	22,098
1911	100,229	25,305	26,446	18,324	1,537	104,849	13,193	11,535	21,007	14,462	18,998
1912	106,227	29,515	25,383	20,946	1,534	104,714	13,728	8,994	24,629	12,015	20,799
1913	108,703	18,347	30,630	17,116	1,583	103,680	14,835	6,179	24,629	11,285	20,800
1914	110,982	21,185	31,960	16,369	1,448	108,149	16,358	6,958	36,092	9,059	31,181
1915	74,333	8,074	29,651	9,569	1,186	115,139	13,943	5,821	36,299	9,763	33,701
1916	84,710	12,504	31,912	12,271	1,149	113,324	8,377	10,422	29,617	14,016	29,778
1917	97,776	14,134	33,487	15,904	1,073	106,073	8,095	9,960	32,780	1,405	23,778
1918	113,447	18,297	25,537	23,211	1,062	101,997	8,785	8,002	27,181	12,592	28,173
1919	109,901	17,935	24,026	24,331	966	96,947	12,310	4,619	27,597	13,042	25,368
1920	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1922	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1923	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1924	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\* No returns on account of census operations.









TABLE VIII.—*Cognisable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons—		
	<i>Suo mots.</i>	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1898 .. ..	1,870	11	865	1,092	165	92
1899 .. ..	1,295	9	840	1,136	196	98
1900 .. ..	1,580	37	995	1,440	264	1,116
1901 .. ..	1,539	57	1,122	1,689	297	1,341
1902 .. ..	1,834	1	872	1,333	296	1,037
1903 .. ..	1,690	..	1,273	1,720	339	1,381
1904 .. ..	1,880	..	918	1,279	308	94
1905 .. ..	1,639	..	1,054	1,296	195	1,071
1906 .. ..	1,491	..	897	1,068	133	98
1907 .. ..	1,174	42	659	774	87	68
1908 .. ..	900	42	549	696	96	60
1909 .. ..	1,146	35	571	756	90	61
1910 .. ..	1,041	44	659	832	75	71
1911 .. ..	1,191	31	572	706	73	61
1912 .. ..	1,290	21	..	656	76	51
1913 .. ..	1,035	22	..	697	88	51
1914 .. ..						
1915 .. ..						
1916 .. ..						

NOTE.—Columns 2 and 3 should show cases instituted during the year.





TABLE IX. — *Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Tahsil	Pargana.	Year of Settlement.				
		Permanent settlement 1789—93.	Revision of records.			
			1837.	1841.	1877.	1882.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
BALLIA.	Ballia ..	1,86,722	..	1,48,711	..	1,58,024
	Doaba ..	58,429	..	68,126	..	68,421
	Garha ..	38,672	..	39,940	..	42,984
	Kopachit East ..	72,069	..	71,125	..	40,595
	Ditto West ..					30,095
RAHMA.	Lakhnesar ..	20,501	..	20,273	..	20,271
	Bhadsan ..	21,791	25,508	..	25,508	..
	Sikandarpur West ..	1,49,379*	1,62,608	17,331†	1,64,885	17,331†
BANS- MUL.	Ditto East ..					
	Kharid ..	1,06,877	..	1,15,912	..	1,22,741
Total District ..		6,04,440	6,64,534		6,90,758	

\* Including Rs. 17,849, the revenue of tappa Dhaka, transferred from Ghazipur in 1882.

† Revised demand for tappa Dhaka.

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1319 Fasli.

Taluk and tahsil.	Where included in this table.	Revenue.	Acreage cess.		Total.	Incidence per acre.	
			Rs.	a. p.		Cultivated.	Total.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Balla .. ..	.. ..	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Balla .. ..	.. ..	1,47,281 11 7	11,921 4 3	159,202 15 10	1 14 5	1 14 5	1 14 5
Balla .. ..	.. ..	78,266 10 6	7,778 6 10	86,044 6 16	1 8 11	1 8 11	1 8 11
Balla .. ..	.. ..	40,023 8 0	4,488 8 8	44,511 6 8	1 5 6	1 5 6	1 5 6
Balla .. ..	.. ..	47,966 3 11	4,097 10 9	51,963 14 9	1 10 3	1 10 3	1 10 3
Total, Tahsil Balla ..	.. ..	3,12,835 13 0	28,285 14 6	3,41,122 11 6	1 10 11	1 10 11	1 10 11
Latheswar .. ..	.. ..	19,554 9 5	3,119 13 6	22,674 6 11	1 0 7	1 0 7	1 0 7
Latheswar .. ..	.. ..	1,22,230 0 4	15,174 14 7	1,37,404 14 11	1 3 9	1 3 9	1 3 9
Latheswar .. ..	.. ..	29,905 2 7	3,394 5 0	33,299 7 7	1 6 6	1 6 6	1 6 6
Latheswar .. ..	.. ..	28,362 1 7	2,606 14 0	27,868 15 7	1 3 2	1 3 2	1 3 2
Total, Tahsil Bagra ..	.. ..	1,93,951 13 11	24,295 15 1	2,21,247 13 0	1 4 9	1 4 9	1 4 9
Kharid .. ..	.. ..	1,17,545 1 1	15,753 9 2	1,33,298 10 3	1 5 1	1 5 1	1 5 1
Kharid .. ..	.. ..	60,186 7 5	7,755 11 3	67,942 2 8	1 12 4	1 12 4	1 12 4
Total, Tahsil Baudih ..	.. ..	1,77,731 8 6	23,508 4 5	2,01,240 12 11	1 4 7	1 4 7	1 4 7
Total, District .. ..	.. ..	6,87,520 3 5	70,091 2 0 (together with other cesses comes to)	7,53,611 5 5	1 7 1	1 7 1	1 7 1
			Rs. 28,285 14 6				





TABLE XI.—Kecies.

Years.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Country spirit.		Receipts from cars and sundries.		Drugs.		Opium.		Total receipts.		Total charges.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale of—			
	Rs.	Mds. s.	Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.	Receipts from cars and sundries.	Total receipts.	Consumption in mounds of—		Total receipts.	Mds. s.	Consumption.	Total receipts.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.	
							Ganja.	Charas.														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
1890-91	18	28,359	2,622	8,217	14,166	Mds. s.	Mds. s.	Rs.	1 38	61,538	577	494	150	8	98	57	5	98	57	98	57	5
1891-92	8	80,861	1,575	6,196	14,417	Not available.	Ditto.	814	2 0	51,825	1,742	388	153	9	93	58	5	93	58	93	58	5
1892-93	15	34,923	1,536	7,232	12,917	40 0	1 20	1,038	2 27	56,153	1,762	417	137	11	94	58	6	94	58	94	58	6
1893-94	..	37,644	1,025	8,099	11,438	41 27	0 10	893	2 17	58,104	638	477	116	9	93	63	6	93	63	93	63	6
1894-95	..	41,583	1,472	7,655	14,308	48 13	5 29	1,310	3 31	64,905	1,417	517	144	13	98	63	14	98	63	98	63	14
1895-96	..	39,738	1,287	8,158	16,617	36 2	6 36	1,481	4 25	61,215	377	503	167	15	89	63	18	89	63	89	63	18
1896-97	..	36,156	1,464	7,351	13,711	39 27	4 0	1,412	4 13	59,717	282	451	138	14	90	63	18	90	63	90	63	18
1897-98	..	36,209	1,832	8,293	17,275	45 1	4 8	1,513	4 24	63,292	717	461	173	15	92	68	18	92	68	92	68	18
1898-99	..	41,275	2,185	7,935	20,629	45 18	5 18	1,635	4 39	71,795	1,632	672	244	16	93	68	18	93	68	93	68	18
1899-1900	..	53,910	1,629	9,511	20,836	47 12	5 21	1,703	5 4	87,830	1,893	672	236	17	95	66	18	95	66	95	66	18
1900-01	..	51,968	1,634	9,728	25,449	43 14	6 32	1,703	4 37	89,845	2,011	635	235	17	93	66	18	93	66	93	66	18
1901-02	24	55,140	1,514	10,800	26,033	42 24	5 13	1,542	4 15	93,541	1,451	673	285	15	93	66	17	93	66	93	66	17
1902-03	85	67,305	2,018	11,772	27,557	47 14	5 18	1,772	5 3	1,30,458	976	807	281	18	94	67	17	94	67	94	67	17
1903-04	86	81,023	1,941	12,657	33,208	34 19	5 23	2,223	5 17	1,38,180	4,751	969	357	24	91	63	17	91	63	91	63	17
1904-05	39	94,360	2,692	12,237	33,575	42 6	5 23	2,145	5 18	1,45,381	659	1,089	373	32	92	67	17	92	67	92	67	17
1905-06	49	99,536	1,703	10,453	36,078	30 15	4 3	1,940	4 32	1,47,932	853	1,123	368	19	92	67	17	92	67	92	67	17
1906-07	150	39,885	1,736	11,162	41,128	28 36	4 4	1,812	4 35	94,141	5,938	522	420	18	75	67	17	75	67	75	67	17
1907-08	50	51,758	16,949	13,853	42,937	28 29	4 8	2,610	7 8	1,11,111	1,536	667	437	29	70	68	14	70	68	70	68	14
1908-09	50	49,564	14,801	17,381	49,817	26 3	1 13	2,617	7 13	1,10,559	1,731	614	416	27	70	68	14	70	68	70	68	14
1909-10	62	54,411	15,537	22,724	38,483	26 0	1 14	3,770	10 33	1,19,450	1,843	789	393	38	70	63	14	70	63	70	63	14
1910-11	62	59,617	18,688	29,413	41,847	31 21	2 23	4,714	10 12	1,44,344	2,707	1,001	432	48	70	63	14	70	63	70	63	14
1911-12	..	79,399	16,475	30,941	59,495	65 32	2 32	3,227	5 1	1,72,176	1,789	1,312	702	48	65	66	8	65	66	65	66	8
1912-13	..	87,745	16,369	31,387	58,446	74 29	0 20	2,630	5 39	1,81,241	2,123	1,409	691	32	62	66	7	62	66	62	66	7

\* Decrease due to abolition of the opium still system.



TABLE XII.—Stamps.

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court fee, including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91 .. ..	35,234	84,265	1,19,609	2,212
1891-92 .. ..	33,394	89,548	1,23,108	1,948
1892-93 .. ..	35,650	86,564	1,22,301	2,711
1893-94 .. ..	37,261	92,501	1,29,865	2,520
1894-95 .. ..	44,244	89,480	1,33,804	2,998
1895-96 .. ..	35,378	89,288	1,24,766	1,943
1896-97 .. ..	39,242	86,460	1,25,843	1,831
1897-98 .. ..	50,095	91,619	1,42,885	2,404
1898-99 .. ..	38,911	1,12,588	1,53,782	1,998
1899-1900 .. ..	39,745	90,900	1,32,608	2,450
1900-01 .. ..	48,648	93,904	1,44,600	*3,020
1901-02 .. ..	47,648	1,00,537	1,50,232	4,587
1902-03 .. ..	40,607	95,471	1,38,185	3,644
1903-04 .. ..	38,613	98,944	1,39,807	3,757
1904-05 .. ..	43,487	1,06,423	1,53,058	4,100
1905-06 .. ..	47,508	1,03,007	1,47,869	3,831
1906-07 .. ..	42,798	96,794	1,41,753	3,698
1907-08 .. ..	45,155	1,36,415	1,53,864	4,461
1908-09 .. ..	45,048	1,02,180	1,49,299	4,564
1909-10 .. ..	53,489	1,18,372	1,74,761	5,034
1910-11 .. ..	44,271	1,22,948	1,69,629	4,133
1911-12 .. ..	47,804	1,12,021	1,69,812	4,298
1912-13 .. ..	39,600	1,30,323	1,68,697	4,711

\* Discount only.







TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsil (Part IV only).

Tahsil Ballia.					Tahsil Rasra.					Tahsil Banadith.				
Year.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Year.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Year.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.		Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.		Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
1890-91 ..	293	4,684	19	5,361	1890-91 ..	329	5,575	49	5,580	1890-91 ..	271	5,123	53	4,756
1891-92 ..	248	4,675	44	4,611	1891-92 ..	308	5,177	89	4,604	1891-92 ..	235	4,874	89	3,330
1892-93 ..	321	7,086	81	3,735	1892-93 ..	319	5,483	96	3,501	1892-93 ..	264	3,175	53	5,246
1893-94 ..	305	5,122	29	4,054	1893-94 ..	304	5,298	41	4,402	1893-94 ..	303	5,480	56	5,752
1894-95 ..	392	6,361	88	4,856	1894-95 ..	323	5,517	44	4,484	1894-95 ..	327	6,070	66	6,732
1895-96 ..	356	5,768	28	3,793	1895-96 ..	299	5,115	40	4,189	1895-96 ..	342	6,315	62	6,620
1896-97 ..	372	6,084	24	3,260	1896-97 ..	301	4,930	39	3,990	1896-97 ..	271	5,358	66	7,349
1897-98 ..	369	5,754	26	4,481	1897-98 ..	254	4,156	35	4,181	1897-98 ..	274	5,193	51	5,868
1898-99 ..	369	4,633	29	3,425	1898-99 ..	277	4,478	33	6,576	1898-99 ..	243	5,372	50	4,435
1899-1900 ..	397	4,010	31	3,680	1899-1900 ..	231	4,175	33	7,362	1899-1900 ..	250	6,728	48	4,143
1900-01 ..	383	5,926	26	4,132	1900-01 ..	230	4,071	33	4,356	1900-01 ..	249	4,764	44	5,477
1901-02 ..	406	6,540	19	2,977	1901-02 ..	224	3,745	32	3,921	1901-02 ..	250	4,789	45	4,999
1902-03 ..	428	6,903	37	4,384	1902-03 ..	242	3,961	33	4,444	1902-03 ..	273	4,983	46	5,861
1903-04 ..	164	4,335	33	3,381	1903-04 ..	76	1,942	34	3,917	1903-04 ..	87	2,408	44	4,382
1904-05 ..	163	4,288	29	4,096	1904-05 ..	111	2,964	43	5,452	1904-05 ..	85	2,320	37	4,173
1905-06 ..	142	3,744	28	4,542	1905-06 ..	106	2,912	38	5,438	1905-06 ..	92	2,482	33	3,824
1906-07 ..	145	3,802	28	4,395	1906-07 ..	125	3,452	45	5,455	1906-07 ..	88	2,319	31	3,769
1907-08 ..	134	3,390	29	5,134	1907-08 ..	135	3,615	43	5,292	1907-08 ..	82	2,187	27	3,480
1908-09 ..	121	3,085	29	4,982	1908-09 ..	133	3,550	47	5,201	1908-09 ..	73	1,937	30	2,841
1909-10 ..	118	2,876	30	4,837	1909-10 ..	110	2,916	43	5,144	1909-10 ..	74	2,046	16	2,337
1910-11 ..	107	2,708	25	4,212	1910-11 ..	103	2,900	47	5,229	1910-11 ..	69	1,808	23	3,320
1911-12 ..	111	2,918	24	3,777	1911-12 ..	100	2,903	45	5,119	1911-12 ..	64	1,774	25	3,663
1912-13 ..	119	3,067	33	4,691	1912-13 ..	91	2,849	35	3,868	1912-13 ..	88	2,409	25	4,050
1913-14 ..					1913-14 ..					1913-14 ..				
1914-15 ..					1914-15 ..					1914-15 ..				
1915-16 ..					1915-16 ..					1915-16 ..				
1916-17 ..					1916-17 ..					1916-17 ..				





TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.					Expenditure.										Pounds.	Debt.		
	Educa- tion.	Medi- cal.	Sci- entific. Ac.	Miscellane- ous.		Civil works.	Founda- tion.	Fur- niture.	Total expendi- ture.	Contri- butions to Funda- tion.	General Admini- stra- tion.		Educa- tion.	Medi- cal.	Sci- entific. Ac.			Miscellane- ous.	Civil works.
				Rs.	Pounds.						Rs.	Pounds.							
1890-91	4,195	1,533	..	11	6	1,388	..	..	51,660	..	672	18,751	5,480	..	..	375	26,382	Rs.	18
1891-92	4,512	2,358	..	18	33	926	..	..	50,940	..	600	16,466	5,236	..	..	473	26,165	..	..
1892-93	4,496	1,818	..	10	15	259	..	..	50,218	..	703	18,791	5,325	..	..	490	24,099	..	..
1893-94	4,642	1,635	..	10	..	619	..	..	48,832	..	658	18,300	5,374	..	..	400	24,094	..	..
1894-95	4,610	1,555	..	9	..	1,327	..	..	62,868	..	688	19,280	6,275	..	..	484	36,041	..	..
1895-96	5,626	1,601	..	12	1	1,115	..	..	60,709	..	790	19,862	7,510	..	..	35	32,512	..	..
1896-97	5,326	1,213	..	7	41	1,126	..	..	51,966	..	958	22,589	6,494	..	..	..	22,125	..	..
1897-98	5,796	1,631	..	34	171	922	..	..	47,128	8,104	988	22,568	6,383	..	..	..	28,395	..	..
1898-99	5,093	2,868	..	242	462	766	..	..	59,189	1,353	1,872	22,997	6,839	..	..	7	26,241	..	..
1899-1900	5,603	2,368	..	372	613	3,403	23,126	..	64,689	1,000	1,403	23,795	6,799	..	..	125	30,502	1,901	..
1900-01	6,813	1,002	..	843	371	3,236	23,978	..	67,963	..	1,524	25,202	8,473	..	..	96	32,803	1,275	..
1901-02	7,257	2,633	..	12	40	3,097	22,631	..	70,570	..	1,487	26,415	8,522	..	..	109	39,308	1,247	..
1902-03	7,516	2,911	..	18	314	1,111	3,183	22,531	82,917	..	1,760	29,812	10,459	194	..	112	50,788	1,371	..
1903-04	8,292	3,244	65	145	1,436	3,801	24,840	95,977	..	..	1,660	31,902	9,725	419	..	230	40,220	1,694	..
1904-05	8,579	4,027	101	253	1,176	3,484	17,121	87,241	..	..	2,043	31,284	10,485	585	..	363	33,542	1,175	..
1905-06	7,313	3,044	80	256	1,216	3,464	21,296	136,358	..	..	1,932	36,231	10,956	759	..	334	48,972	1,077	..
1906-07	8,233	2,996	79	248	1,244	3,771	18,840	105,587	..	..	2,757	41,091	11,042	619	..	348	70,290	1,169	..
1907-08	8,939	2,996	55	163	2,033	3,690	20,308	132,730	..	..	3,743	44,594	10,609	1,005	..	394	52,946	1,328	..
1908-09	10,501	4,804	1	762	9,065	2,503	19,931	1,75,503	..	..	4,467	51,120	13,452	1,065	..	447	47,637	1,260	..
1909-1910	11,192	6,028	3	754	6,648	3,315	19,617	1,30,160	..	..	4,726	51,468	13,343	1,071	..	622	51,538	1,628	..
1910-11	8,065	2,794	..	80	7,043	3,789	20,681	1,11,310	..	..	4,786	44,852	11,462	866	..	..	..	..	..
1911-12	5,962	1,436	..	8	1,245	4,237	20,926	1,17,328	..	..	4,826	43,548	13,291	1,890	..	..	..	..	..
1912-13	38,300	5,509	..	162	1,429	5,242	20,654	1,40,107	..	..	5,801	48,588	14,225	1,735	..	..	..	..	..
1913-14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Formerly net receipts only were shown. From this year receipts and also expenditure are given.

From this year the gross receipts from farrics were for the first time credited to the District Board.



TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Ballia.

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Adminis- tration and collec- tion of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Con- ser- vancy.	Hospitals and Dis- pen- saries.	Public works.	Public In- struc- tion.	Other heads.	Total.	
									Capital.	Mainten- ance.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1900-01 ..	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,577	2,321	.. 3	100	1,989	385	2,533	672	495	10,072	
1902-03 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,473	2,386	..	25	2,114	410	1,523	891	590	9,431	
1903-04 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,372	2,658	491	586	3,541	377	1,323	886	536	11,470	
1904-05 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,621	2,487	23	330	2,376	387	1,150	815	1,089	10,278	
1905-06 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,785	2,588	..	163	2,572	396	868	776	1,120	9,438	
1906-07 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,474	2,678	171	258	2,337	404	1,516	730	924	10,797	
1907-08 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,194	2,220	..	127	2,872	422	1,104	820	941	11,000	
1908-09 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,460	2,348	..	118	2,487	360	573	897	943	10,566	
1909-10 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,760	2,448	19	152	3,010	350	585	1,105	1,056	10,388	
1910-01 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,714	2,382	11	161	3,008	360	585	1,105	1,056	10,388	
1911-02 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,857	2,400	5	68	2,396	410	1,524	1,091	1,789	11,680	
1912-03 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	974	2,072	..	116	2,453	420	1,438	1,346	2,147	11,985	
1913-04 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	770	2,589	..	..	3,011	420	2,805	1,343	3,938	14,591	
1914-05 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,085	2,431	3,416	..	8,011	420	2,769	1,111	9,020	33,261	
1915-06 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,256	2,184	..	655	5,621	450	5,427	1,304	7,355	32,220	
1916-07 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,385	680	..	123	4,184	420	14,830	1,321	51,055	73,678	
1917-08 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,787	1,449	..	22	4,171	420	5,564	1,413	11,741	93,517	
1918-09 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,864	1,236	864	166	7,041	420	2,478	1,518	13,277	27,563	
1919-10 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,831	2,337	745	193	8,846	420	2,435	1,590	12,943	37,373	
1920-11 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,881	1,724	304	159	9,446	420	2,638	1,238	13,764	36,410	
1921-12 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,192	1,724	375	161	4,296	420	1,824	1,414	12,539	24,804	
1922-13 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,184	1,705	175	1,840	4,496	420	4,207	1,819	16,250	34,386	
1923-14 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,269	1,251	210	50	4,712	420	6,802	1,452	18,193	35,120	
1924-15 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,143	1,139	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	





TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1911.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Ballia ..	3	4	48	..	..	192	2
Haldi ..	1	1	7	..	..	90	..
Bairia ..	2	1	15	..	9	140	..
Garwar ..	2	1	16	..	..	118	4
Korantadih ..	2	2	12	..	11	95	2
Rasra ..	2	1	12	17	..	120	4
Ubhaon ..	1	1	9	..	..	84	..
Nagra ..	2	1	12	..	..	100	..
Haldharpur ..	2	1	8	..	..	76	..
Bansdih ..	1	1	14	..	22	154	..
Rooti ..	2	1	10	..	22	102	..
Sikandarpur ..	2	1	12	..	11	134	..
Armed Police ..	1	15	94	..	..	..	..
Civil Reserve ..	7	8	39	..	..	..	..
Total ..	30	39	308	17	76	1,405	12

**TABLE XVIII.—Education.**

Year.	Total.			Secondary education			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1896-97 ..	186	8,088	14	12	1,100	..	173	8,954	14
1897-98 ..	126	6,116	15	12	1,026	..	118	5,051	15
1898-99 ..	184	6,737	17	11	1,089	..	123	5,598	17
1899-1900	149	7,060	19	11	1,098	..	138	5,932	19
1900-01 ..	125	6,657	21	11	1,270	..	114	5,397	21
1901-02 ..	128	6,283	25	10	1,033	..	118	5,250	25
1902-03 ..	142	7,004	..	9	1,066	..	133	6,538	..
1903-04 ..	142	7,373	..	9	1,052	..	133	6,321	..
1904-05 ..	143	7,186	..	9	1,132	..	134	6,054	..
1905-06 ..	162	8,638	..	9	1,278	..	153	7,360	..
1906-07 ..	175	8,940	195	9	1,293	..	166	7,647	195
1907-08 ..	178	*12,232	*466	9	1,439	..	169	*10,793	*466
1908-09 ..	182	*13,437	*1,850	9	642	..	173	*12,788	*1,850
1909-10 ..	183	*11,480	*354	9	740	..	174	*10,740	*354
1910-11 ..	185	*11,300	*394	8	876	..	177	*10,424	*394
1911-12 ..	180	*11,241	280	8	904	..	172	*10,337	*280
1912-13 ..	199	14,633	255	8	709	..	191	13,914	255
1913-14 ..									
1914-15 ..									
1915-16 ..									
1916-17 ..									

\* Of all description.





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Ballia ..	Ballia ..	Ballia .. ..	Government High School.	..
		Do. .. ..	Middle Vernacular	175
		Do. (New chowk) ..	Model Girls' School	..
		Do. (Old town) ..	D. B. Girls' School	..
		Do. .. ..	Preparatory School	41
		Do. (Bhirugusram) ..	Aided Municipal ..	47
		Do. New chowk ..	Ditto ..	62
		Do. New Abadi ..	Ditto ..	71
		Do. Makhdumhi ..	Ditto ..	20
		Do. Sheorampur ..	Ditto ..	44
		Do. Debi Ram's ..	Sanskrit Pathshala	52
		Do. Jubilee ..	Ditto ..	40
		Hanumanganj ..	Private ..	15
		Bhelsand ..	Middle Vernacular	61
		Do. .. ..	Lower Primary ..	99
		Chharhand ..	Private ..	20
		Surapali Chowra ..	Do. ..	3
		Sheorampur ..	Do. ..	12
		Chatta ..	Upper Primary ..	90
		Baghaunj ..	Private ..	18
		Rudrapur ..	Upper Primary ..	179
		Do. .. ..	Sanskrit Patshala ..	20
		Sonwani ..	Upper Primary ..	80
		Haldi ..	Ditto ..	100
		Majhwa ..	Ditto ..	129
		Sheopurdia ..	Ditto ..	73
		Anjorepur ..	Ditto ..	60
		Dumri ..	Ditto ..	91
		Zirahasti ..	Ditto ..	45
		Agrauli ..	Ditto ..	65
		Do. .. ..	Girls' School ..	10
		Basarkapur ..	Upper Primary ..	51
		Nagwa ..	Ditto ..	60
		Piparpanti ..	Ditto ..	38
		Repura ..	Ditto ..	60
		Dayachapra ..	Ditto ..	94
		Puras ..	Lower Primary ..	34
		Sughar Chapra ..	Upper Primary ..	70
		Ditto ..	Lower Primary ..	60
		Karnai ..	Ditto ..	39
		Kapuri ..	Private ..	5
		Piaraunta (Chherdih) ..	Aided Primary ..	45
		Ojhwalla ..	Private ..	45
		Rajpur ..	Upper Primary ..	67
		Babubel ..	Private ..	34
		Sagarwali ..	Upper Primary ..	61
		Basantpur ..	Lower Primary ..	43
		Nidharia ..	Ditto ..	50
		Bansthana ..	Upper Primary ..	56
		Seria ..	Lower Primary ..	40
		Dudhaila ..	Ditto ..	33
		Gangabara ..	Aided School ..	38
		Sital Dauni ..	Private School ..	40



## LIST OF SCHOOLS 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Ballia— (contd.).	Ballia— (concl'd.).	Harpur ..	Private School ..	6
		Dubhand ..	Aided School ..	31
		Patkhauli ..	Private School ..	5
		Ekwari ..	Ditto ..	..
		Hansnagar ..	Aided School ..	41
		Majhawli ..	Private School ..	15
		Badilpur..	Aided School ..	31
		Belahri ..	Ditto ..	36
		Parsia ..	Ditto ..	60
		Babubel ..	Ditto ..	34
		Ganjri ..	Ditto ..	48
		Midha ..	Private School ..	15
		Sheopurdiar ..	Ditto ..	20
		Suremanpur ..	Lower Primary ..	48
		Sheopurdiar ..	Private School ..	56
		Kirpalpur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Munchapra ..	Aided School ..	31
		Takarsand ..	Private School ..	5
		Nagwa ..	Ditto ..	25
		Makhdumhi ..	Ditto ..	25
	Doaba ..	Bairia ..	Middle Vernacular ..	184
		Do. ..	Lower Primary ..	149
		Subhnathahi ..	Aided School ..	45
		Naraingarh ..	Upper Primary ..	130
		Sheopurkapurdiar ..	Ditto ..	100
		Bhusaula ..	Ditto ..	168
		Tola Rameshar Rai ..	Ditto ..	91
		Talibpur ..	Ditto ..	111
		Bairia ..	Private School ..	15
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	10
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	12
		Dalan Chapra ..	Upper Primary ..	83
		Karan Chapra ..	Ditto ..	75
		Sheopur Nauranga ..	Ditto ..	104
		Raniganj ..	Aided School ..	..
		Sonbarsa..	Private School ..	87
		Dokti ..	Ditto ..	22
		Gonhia Chapra ..	Lower Primary ..	47
		Tola Jai Chapra ..	Private School ..	26
		Sonbarsa ..	Aided School ..	63
		Hanumanganj ..	Private School ..	5
		Srinagar ..	Lower Primary ..	62
		Jamulpur ..	Ditto ..	107
		Dhaturi Tola ..	Aided School ..	28
		Ibrahimabad ..	Private School ..	30
		Murarpati ..	Aided School ..	86
	Kopachit..	Garwar ..	Middle Vernacular ..	59
		Do. ..	Lower Primary ..	82
		Do. ..	Aided School ..	31
		Do. ..	Aided for girls ..	8
		Baragaon ..	Upper Primary ..	101





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Ballia— (conold.)	Kopachit— (conold.)	Baragaon ..	Aided School ..	68
		Ratsund ..	Upper Primary ..	101
		Tapani ..	Aided School ..	38
		Firozpur ..	Private School ..	10
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	15
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	35
		Chitkhas ..	Ditto ..	50
		Phophna ..	Upper Primary ..	80
		Knaila ..	Private School ..	20
		Jigni ..	Lower Primary ..	38
		Batsand Kalan ..	Private School ..	30
		Jigni ..	Girls' Aided School ..	5
		Shahpur ..	Aided School ..	50
		Nasirpur ..	Ditto ..	42
		Sihpur ..	Ditto ..	36
	Gadha ..	Karon ..	Upper Primary ..	72
		Narhi ..	Ditto ..	91
		Korantadih ..	Ditto ..	63
		Sohaon ..	Lower Primary ..	29
		Katharia ..	Ditto ..	32
		Tutwari ..	Ditto ..	30
		Narainpur ..	Private School ..	30
		Sarwanpur ..	Ditto ..	12
		Chaura ..	Lower Primary ..	28
		Narhi ..	Private School ..	12
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	50
		Narainpur ..	Upper Primary ..	..
		Bharawli Khas ..	Private School ..	32
		Sinawal ..	Ditto ..	26
		Pipra Kalan ..	Lower Primary ..	42
		Kutubpur ..	Private School ..	25
		Kotwa ..	Ditto ..	30
	Rasra ..	Rasra ..	Middle Vernacular ..	219
		Do. ..	Aided School ..	40
		Do. ..	Primary Girls' School ..	12
		Tika Deori ..	Upper Primary ..	70
		Sounra ..	Lower Primary ..	39
		Kotwari ..	Ditto ..	76
		Jam ..	Upper Primary ..	43
		Pura Narain Tiwari ..	Private School ..	10
		Tika Deori ..	Ditto ..	23
		Kherouli ..	Aided School ..	43
		Rasra ..	Private School ..	54
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	40
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	29
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	36
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	12
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	12
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	8
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	14
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	10
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	12
Rasra ..	Lakhnesar	Do. ..	Ditto ..	..

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Rasra..	Kopachit West.	Hajauli ..	Upper Primary ..	68
		Kuroji ..	Ditto ..	91
		Dumri ..	Lower Primary ..	34
		Chil Kahar ..	Upper Primary ..	66
		Dumri ..	Private School ..	15
		Karmalpur ..	Ditto ..	10
	Bhadaon ..	Chakra ..	Upper Primary ..	81
		Barouli ..	Ditto ..	59
		Gahni ..	Aided School ..	33
		Chakra ..	Private School ..	13
		Turtipar ..	Upper Primary ..	92
	Sikandarpur West.	Birpura ..	Ditto ..	63
		Tari Baraunon ..	Ditto ..	55
		Nagra ..	Ditto ..	65
		Rampur Qanungoyan ..	Aided School ..	84
		Rajpur ..	Ditto ..	81
		Bhimpura ..	Middle Vernacular School ..	78
		Bhimpura ..	Lower Primary ..	96
		Akhnay ..	Upper Primary ..	60
		Haldi ..	Lower Primary ..	26
		Narhi ..	Ditto ..	34
		Bolaunja ..	Upper Primary ..	77
		Cherawan ..	Lower Primary ..	43
		Salempur ..	Ditto ..	35
		Pharsatar ..	Ditto ..	38
		Itoura ..	Ditto ..	40
		Saraibharthi ..	Upper Primary ..	67
		Khanwa ..	Lower Primary ..	89
		Bolathara ..	Upper Primary ..	71
		Seer ..	Lower Primary ..	59
		Malap ..	Ditto ..	36
		Garhya ..	Private School ..	36
		Nonaura ..	Aided School ..	40
		Saraibharthi ..	Private School ..	90
		Ailakh ..	Ditto ..	16
		Turki ..	Aided School ..	38
		Salempur ..	Private School ..	12
		Seer ..	Aided School ..	36
		Ratanpura ..	Upper Primary ..	67
		Bishunpur ..	Private School ..	20
		Aunrai Kalan ..	Lower Primary ..	41
		Haldharpur ..	Ditto ..	45
		Kanso ..	Ditto ..	25
		Pahsa ..	Ditto ..	53
		Ohichhor ..	Ditto ..	38
		Barahimpatti ..	Aided School ..	40
		Kharahatar ..	Ditto ..	48
		Kharuon ..	Ditto ..	35
		Mohamadpur ..	Ditto ..	39
		Mustafabad ..	Ditto ..	38
		Saryan ..	Ditto ..	37
		Shahpur Titahi ..	Ditto ..	28





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912- (continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Rasra— (conold.).	Sikandarpur West)— (conold.).	Shahpur Telma ..	Aided School ..	30
		Rajpur ..	Aided for Girls ..	23
		Salempur ..	Ditto ..	22
		Sonadih ..	Lower Primary ..	40
Bansdih,	Kharid ..	Bansdih ..	Middle Vernacular ..	121
		Do. ..	Lower Primary ..	120
		Sahatwar ..	Upper Primary ..	185
		Maniar ..	Ditto ..	92
		Reoti ..	Ditto ..	87
		Do. ..	Aided School ..	25
		Pachkhora Kalan ..	Private School ..	10
		Ditto Khurd ..	Ditto ..	8
		Reoti ..	For Girls ..	24
		Chandpur ..	Private School ..	20
		Beruar Bari ..	Ditto ..	29
		Karammar ..	Upper Primary ..	73
		Apail ..	Private School ..	35
		Sukhpura ..	Upper Primary ..	106
		Baghaon ..	Private School ..	18
		Barayarpur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Halpur ..	Upper Primary ..	52
		Mairitar ..	Ditto ..	91
		Kharouni ..	Ditto ..	60
		Husainabad ..	Ditto ..	69
		Mundiari ..	Ditto ..	64
		Balupur ..	Lower Primary ..	25
		Bar Sandi ..	Ditto ..	48
		Gaighat ..	Ditto ..	70
		Hathaunj ..	Ditto ..	45
		Jigirsand ..	Upper Primary ..	53
		Chandpur ..	Ditto ..	56
		Keora ..	Ditto ..	64
		Handia Kalan ..	Private School ..	25
		Maniar ..	Ditto ..	30
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	15
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	30
		Surajpura ..	Lower Primary ..	46
		Puraspur ..	Private School ..	30
		Surahia ..	Aided School ..	44
		Sahatwar ..	Private School ..	14
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	5
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	6
		Narainpur ..	Lower Primary ..	60
		Dumaria ..	Aided School ..	46
		Reoti ..	Private School ..	30
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Kansouri Kalan ..	Ditto ..	20
		Siria ..	Ditto ..	25
Bansdih,	Sikandarpur East—	Sikandarpur ..	Middle Vernacular ..	77
		Do. ..	Lower Primary ..	30



## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Bansdih	Sikandarpur East.	Nawanagar ..	Upper Primary ..	94
		Ekail ..	Ditto ..	64
		Pur ..	Lower Primary ..	52
		Kathaunda ..	Ditto ..	35
		Kharsanda ..	Ditto ..	39
		Belasri ..	Upper Primary ..	64
		Masumpur ..	Lower Primary ..	36
		Sisotar ..	Ditto ..	37
		Qazipur ..	Ditto ..	37
		Baghuri ..	Ditto ..	44
		Misrouli ..	Ditto ..	55
		Behra ..	Ditto ..	46
		Pandah ..	Aided School ..	81
		Kharsara ..	Private School ..	53
		Pandah ..	Ditto ..	39
		Barwa ..	Aided School ..	39
		Behra ..	Aided for Girls ..	15
		Channadih ..	Aided School ..	38
		Garhmalpur ..	Lower Primary ..	60
		Khejuri ..	Aided School ..	41
		Sisotar ..	Lower Primary ..	38
		Badha ..	Private School ..	5
		Barsar Zamin ..	{ Ditto ..	20
		Kharsara ..		7
		Do. ..		50
		Do. ..		40
		Rahelpali ..		50
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	50





## ROADS, 1911.

A.—PROVINCIAL.				Miles.	fur.
(i) Ballia civil station roads	..	..	..	3	2.22
Total				3	2.22
B.—LOCAL.					
<i>—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout</i>					
(i) Ballia to Ghazipur	..	..	..	24	3.3*
(ii) Ballia to Bansdih	..	..	..	10	1.54
(iii) Ballia to Hanumanganj [vide III iv]	..	..	..	4	2.11
(iv) Ballia railway station road	..	..	..	0	2.06
(v) Ballia goods-shed road	..	..	..	1	0.77
(vi) Ballia Kotwali to Satiwara	..	..	..	0	3.71
(vii) Chit Baragan station road	..	..	..	2	1.88
(viii) Phephna to Rasra	..	..	..	14	1.37
(ix) Bansdih station road	..	..	..	0	3.37
(x) Reoti station road	..	..	..	1	1.41
Total				58	6 12
<i>II (A).—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridge land drained throughout.</i>					
(i) Rasra to Pardhanpur and Dehma	..	..	..	4	0
(ii) Rasra to Ghazipur	..	..	..	7	0
(iii) Baragan to Ghazipur	..	..	..	2	0.86
(iv) Narainpur to Lathudih	..	..	..	1	0
(v) Nagra to Rasra	..	..	..	10	0
(vi) Seer to Belhra	..	..	..	3	0
Total				27	0.86
<i>II (B).—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>					
(i) Ballia to Bairia	..	..	..	21	0
(ii) Ballia to Sahatwar	..	..	..	13	0
Total				34	0
<i>III.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained</i>					
(i) Bansdih to Piaris	..	..	..	16	0
(ii) Bansdih to Kharauni	..	..	..	2	4
(iii) Sikandarpur to Bairia	..	..	..	39	0
(iv) Sikandarpur to Sukhpura (vide I, III)	..	..	..	13	0
(v) Sikandarpur to Ubhaon	..	..	..	14	0

\* This road is unbridged at the Sarju river.

## ROADS, 1911—(concluded).

III.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained—  
(concluded).

					Miles.	fur.
(vi)	Sikandarpur to Phephna	..	..	..	21	0
(vii)	Sikandarpur to Nagra	..	..	..	14	0
(viii)	Nagra to Ubhaon, Surtipar and Dohrighat	..	..	..	17	4
(ix)	Nagra to Garwar	..	..	..	15	0
(x)	Kharuan to Sidhagarghat	..	..	..	11	0
(xi)	Nagra to Parmandapur	..	..	..	5	0
(xii)	Rasra to Haldharpur	..	..	..	12	0
(xiii)	Barsar to Mairitar and Dhanpur	..	..	..	6	0
(xiv)	Sukhpura to Rutsand	..	..	..	5	0
(xv)	Haldi to Ohandpur	..	..	..	15	0
(xvi)	Bairia to Behia	..	..	..	5	0

Total .. 211 0

## IV.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.

(i)	Nagra to Ghosi	..	..	..	14	0
(ii)	Nagra to Mau	..	..	..	13	0
(iii)	Rasra to Nagpura	..	..	..	4	0
(iv)	Paria to Baragaon	..	..	..	7	0
(v)	Paria to Karon and Narhi	..	..	..	5	0
(vi)	Bhimpura to Bilaunja	..	..	..	5	0
(vii)	Bhimpura to Raicha	..	..	..	12	0
(viii)	Matha to Raicha and Bahadurganj	..	..	..	7	0
(ix)	Pharsatar to Chakwat	..	..	..	5	2
(x)	Shoopur to Jauhigat	..	..	..	5	0
(xi)	Reoti to Bharsota	..	..	..	10	0
(xii)	Bairia to Manjhighat	..	..	..	6	0
(xiii)	Bairia to Revelganj	..	..	..	9	0
(xiv)	Rasra to Zahurabad	..	..	..	5	0

1912. 107 2

(xv) Sikandarpur to Qutubganj .. 4 0

Total .. 111 2

GRAND TOTAL .. 445 2-2





## FERRIES, 1911.

River.	Ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Ganges.	Kotwa ..	Garha ..	Ballia ..	District Board,	6,500
	Ujjar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Bharauli ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Belaipah ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private ..	
	Narhi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Kot ..	Ballia ..	Do. ..	District Board,	4,800
	Bilaspur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Tarampur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Ballia ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Sheepurdia ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,225
	Jauhi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Hansnagar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Parbodhpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Sarba Chhapra ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,450
Saryu.	Nauranga ..	Doaba ..	Do. ..	Private ..	..
	Damodarpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Nagpura ..	Lakhnesar ..	Rasra ..	Do. ..	..
	Lakhnesar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Amghat ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Pardhanpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Tika Deori ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Pipra ..	Kopachit East	Ballia ..	District Board	275
	Bansthana ..	Ballia ..	Do. ..	Private ..	..
	Naukagaon ..	Kharid ..	Bansdih ..	Do. ..	..
Te n - graha.	Turtipar ...	Sikandarpur West.	Rasra ..	District Board	2,700
	Karimganj ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Duha Behra ..	Sikandarpur East.	Bansdih ..	Ditto ..	1,700
	Qutbganj ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
Ghagra.	Goshainpur ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	925
	Parasotam Patti	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Maniar ..	Kharid ..	Do. ..	Private ..	
	Sultanpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Naukagaon ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Rampur Diara West.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..



POST-OFFICES, 1906.—*Amended in January 1913.*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.	Management.
Ballia.	Ballia ..	Ballia .. ..	Head office.	Imperial.
		Haldi .. ..	Sub-office.	
		Ballia Kutchery ..	Ditto.	
		Bhelsand .. ..	Ditto.	
		Majhawa .. ..	Ditto.	
		Ohhata .. ..	Branch office.	
	Doaba ..	Rudrapur .. ..	Ditto.	
		Gharauli .. ..	Ditto.	
		Bairia .. ..	Sub-office.	
	Kopachit East ..	Suremanpur ..	Branch office.	
		Dalan Chhapra ..	Ditto.	
		Garwar .. ..	Ditto.	
		Baragaon .. ..	Ditto.	
	Garha ..	Phophna .. ..	Ditto.	
		Ratsand .. ..	Ditto.	
	Lakhnesar ..	Korantadih ..	Sub-office.	
		Narhi .. ..	Branch office.	
Raera.	Sikandarpur West	Rasra .. ..	Sub-office.	
		Bilthra Station ..	Ditto.	
		Nagra .. ..	Ditto.	
		Bilthra Bazar ..	Branch office.	
		Birpura .. ..	Ditto.	
	Kopachit West ..	Pharsatar .. ..	Ditto.	
		Turtipar .. ..	Ditto.	
		Ohilkahar .. ..	Ditto.	
	Bhadaon ..	Haldharpur ..	Ditto.	
		Bansdih .. ..	Sub-office.	
Bansdih.	Kharid ..	Beoti .. ..	Ditto.	
		Maniar .. ..	Branch office.	
		Balupur .. ..	Ditto.	
		Mundiari .. ..	Ditto.	
		Jigirsand .. ..	Ditto.	
		Sahatwar .. ..	Ditto.	
		Hathaunj .. ..	Ditto.	
		Sikandarpur ..	Sub-office.	
	Sikandarpur East	Nawanagar ..	Ditto.	
		Kasipur .. ..	Branch office.	

## MARKETS, 1912.

Dist.	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Bail	Ballia	Ballia .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Haldi .. ..	Ditto.
		Gharauli .. ..	Ditto.
		Nagwa .. ..	Monday, Tuesday and Friday.
		Seriya .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Janari .. ..	Ditto.
		Hanumanganj .. ..	Ditto.
		Patkhauri .. ..	Monday.
		Shankarpur .. ..	Do.
		Bhalsand .. ..	Do.
		Sagaripali .. ..	Tuesday.
		Gothauli .. ..	Do.
		Ojhwalia .. ..	Wednesday.
		Ropura .. ..	Friday.
		Zirabasti .. ..	Do.
		Dubhand Kalan .. ..	Saturday.
		Debhand Khurd .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Math Shoo Goshain .. ..	Ditto.
		Karnai .. ..	Ditto.
		Pachrukha .. ..	Ditto.
		Ohhata .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Basantpur .. ..	Ditto.
		Majhawa .. ..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Kalap Chhapra .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Middha .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Raghunathpur .. ..	Ditto.
	Doaba	Bairia .. ..	Sunday, Monday, Wednesday and Thursday.
		Baniganj .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sonbarsa .. ..	Friday.
		Srinagar .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Lalganj .. ..	Ditto.
		Murli Chhapra .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Madhubani .. ..	Ditto.
	Kopachit East	Dokti .. ..	Ditto.
		Sripalpur .. ..	Ditto.
		Garwar .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Barkagaon .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Kanaila .. ..	Saturday.
Garha	Batsand	Batsand .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Mithwar .. ..	Ditto.
	Garha	Narhi .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Pipra .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Chaura .. ..	Monday.
		Suhson .. ..	Wednesday.
	Karon	Daulatpur .. ..	Friday.
		Karon .. ..	Saturday.
		Ujjar .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Kotwa .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.

## MARKETS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Rasra.	Lakhnosar ..	Rasra .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kotwari .. ..	Sunday.
		Nagpura .. ..	Do.
		Tika Deori .. ..	Tuesday.
		Nagpur .. ..	Monday.
		Bhikhra .. ..	Friday.
		Athila .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Jam .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bilthra .. ..	Ditto.
		Hathaunja .. ..	Ditto.
		Tari Baragaon .. ..	Ditto.
		Chandair .. ..	Ditto.
		Gothwa .. ..	Ditto.
	Sikandarpur West	Aunrai Kalan .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Turtipar (Hanorwar) .. ..	Ditto.
		Anwayan .. ..	Sunday and Tuesday.
		Sonadih .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Malet .. ..	Ditto.
		Pharsatar .. ..	Ditto.
		Mehdari (Nagra) .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Barwara .. ..	Ditto.
		Januaon .. ..	Ditto.
		Narhi .. ..	Ditto.
		Manjadpur .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Parasrampur .. ..	Ditto.
		Barwa .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Turtipur .. ..	Ditto.
		Ratanpura .. ..	Ditto.
		Parasia .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Sheopur .. ..	Ditto.
		Kishorganj .. ..	Ditto.
		Senari Namaria .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Karbadi .. ..	Monday.
		Dubwa .. ..	Sunday.
		Jatanpur .. ..	Tuesday.
		Jhajaur .. ..	Thursday.
		Saraya Nagdaura .. ..	Saturday.
	Kopachit West ..	Asanwar .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Ohilkahar .. ..	Ditto.
		Dumri .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kureji .. ..	Ditto.
		Hajauli .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Bhadaon ..	Aundi .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Chakra .. ..	Ditto.
	Kharid ..	Mohiuddinpur .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gaighat .. ..	Ditto.
		Karammar .. ..	Ditto.
		Mairitar .. ..	Ditto.
		Sukhpura .. ..	Sunday, Tuesday and Saturday.

## MARKETS, 1912—(concluded).

hsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Bansdih—(concluded).	Kharid—(concluded).	Bansdih .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sahatwar .. ..	Ditto.
		Samri .. ..	Sunday.
		Rajpur .. ..	Monday.
		Chorkaind .. ..	Do.
		Baragaon .. ..	Do.
		Beruarbari .. ..	Wednesday.
		Apul .. ..	Do.
		Gangpur (Lamhauti) .. ..	Thursday.
		Sheorampur .. ..	Friday.
		Halpur .. ..	Do.
		Kampur .. ..	Do.
		Maniar .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Chandpur .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Khajuri .. ..	Ditto.
		Reoti .. ..	Ditto.
		Hathauj .. ..	Ditto.
		Parikhra .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Sultanpur .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Sikandarpur East	Husainabad .. ..	Ditto.
		Mundiari .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Duha Behra .. ..	Ditto.
		Sikandarpur .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Husainpur .. ..	Ditto.
		Kharsanda .. ..	Ditto.
		Baghuri .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Magwapar (Duncanganj) .. ..	Ditto.
		Garhmal .. ..	Sunday.
		Masumabad .. ..	Tuesday.
		Kanth .. ..	Thursday.
		Barwa .. ..	Do.
		Chandwa .. ..	Monday.
		Isarbhalli .. ..	Friday.
		Bahori .. ..	Saturday.
		Pur (Tola Galara) .. ..	Do.
		Pur Khas .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Gauri .. ..	Ditto.
		Nawanagar .. ..	Ditto.
		Sisotar (Chaubo Pathak) .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Siwan Kalan .. ..	Ditto.
		Khajuri .. ..	Ditto.
		Bakhri .. ..	Ditto.
		Qazipur .. ..	Monday and Thursday.

	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Ballia.	Ballia ..	Ballia ..	Dadri ..	Kartik Sudi 15th	500,000
		Do. ..	Bijai-dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	5,000
		Shankarpur ..	Mela Bhawani ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	5,000
		Sagarpali ..	Ghazi Miyan ..	Rabi-us-sani 1st	3,000
		Bansthana ...	Gajna s m a l l Sadhu fair.	Kartik Sudi 15th	4,000
Kopachit East. Garha .. Doaba ..	Kopachit East. Garha .. Doaba ..	Baragaon ..	Bijai-dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	4,000
		Karon ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	6,000
		Raniganj ..	Sudist Baba ..	Aghan Sudi 5th	20,000
Rasra.	Lakhnesar {	Rasra ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	3,000
		Lakhnesar ..	Dargah ..	Beginning of August.	1,000
		Sikandar-pur West.	Ramnaumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	20,000
		Kopachit West.	Do. ..	Do. ..	4,000
Bansdih.	Kharid ..	Bansdih ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	3,000
		Manikpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500
		Biruarbari ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	800
		Sahatwar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	3,000
		Gaighat ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,500
		Surajpura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	300
		Chandpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
		Middha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
		Reoti ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
		Aghaila ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
		Asegha ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	4,000
		Chhitauni ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,300
		Rajpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
		Belupur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
		Jharkatha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	400
		Maniar ..	Ektija ..	Baisakh Sudi 3rd	3,000
		Sikandar-pur East.	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th..	3,000
		Zahidipur ..	Dargah Mahdum Sahib.	Zil-hija 11th ..	4,000
		Ballia ..	Doakali ..	Phagun 15th ..	3,000
		Do. ..	Phulwaria ..	Do. ..	2,000
		Do. ..	Kopachit East	Do. ..	2,000
		Sikandar-pur East.	Isar ..	Do. ..	2,000











